FREEPORT-MCMORAN
COPPER & GOLD

Chino Mines Company
Box 10
Bayard, NM 88023

October 4, 2013

<u>Certified Mail #70122210000106174271</u>
<u>Return Receipt Requested</u>

Kris Pintado, Standards Team Leader
New Mexico Environment Department
Surface Water Quality Bureau
P.O. Box 5469
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87502

Re: Revised Site-Specific Copper Toxicity Model Report
<u>Smelter Tailings Soils IU Drainages – Chino Administrative Order on Consent</u>

Dear Ms. Pintado:

Freeport-McMoRan Chino Mines Company (Chino) submits the attached *Revised Site-Specific Copper Toxicity Model Report* for New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) Surface Water Quality Bureau (SWQB). Chino submitted a draft of this report in April 2013 to NMED and subsequently made revisions to the report in response to comments received from SWQB in a letter dated July 1, 2013. Also attached in a separate document is Chino's response to SWQB's comments.

This report contains the additional data analysis as discussed in, and as follow up to the *Development of Site-Specific Copper Criteria Interim Report* submitted to NMED on March 22, 2013. The Interim Report provides a summary of all data collected in accordance with methods described in the work plan titled *Development of Site-Specific Copper Criteria* submitted in August 2011 to NMED that described proposed studies to support development of site-specific copper criteria in the Smelter and Tailing Soil Investigation Unit (STSIU) surface waters. These reports address drainages associated with the STSIU subject to the Chino Administrative Order on Consent, supporting the development of site-specific copper criteria for surface waters. This attached revised report describes the development of a site-specific copper Water Effects Ratio model that can potentially be used to predict and derive adjusted copper criteria in STSIU surface waters.

Please contact Ned Hall at (520) 393-2292 with any questions concerning this revised report.

Sincerely,

Sherry Burt-Kested

Sherry Burt-Kested, Manager
Environmental Services

SBK:pp
Attachments
20131003-001
Attachment

c. w/ attachment	c. w/o attachment
Bryan Dail, NMED SWQB	Petra Sanchez, US EPA
Joseph Fox, NMED GWQB	James Hogan, NMED SWQB
Matthew Schultz, NMED GWQB	Shelly Lemon,NMED SWQB
Russell Nelson, US EPA	Dave Menzie, NMED SWQB
Ned Hall, FCX Copper & Gold Inc.	
Pam Pinson, FCX,Chino	

Freeport-McMoRan Chino Mines Company – Administrative Order on Consent
Response to New Mexico Environment Department Comments dated July 1, 2013
Draft Site-Specific Copper Toxicity Model Report
Smelter and Tailing Soils Investigation Unit (STSIU) Drainages
October 4, 2013

This document presents responses by Freeport-McMoRan Chino Mines Company (Chino) to comments from the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) Surface Water Quality Bureau (SWQB) on the Draft Site-Specific Copper Toxicity Model Report for the Smelter/Tailing Soils Investigation Unit (STSIU) Drainages, dated July 1, 2013. The Draft Site-Specific Copper Toxicity Model Report, dated March 2013, was prepared to support the development of site-specific copper criteria that can be applied to STSIU surface waters, pursuant to Section 20.6.4.10 part D of the New Mexico Administrative Code (NMAC). This letter is organized to present a response to each general comment received from NMED.

NMED Comment #1: The results of regression analysis and the model proposed present a significant improvement on predicting Cu toxicity at the STISU and thus seem suitable for development of a Cu SSC. While the report is not explicit, it appears that this model was selected based primarily on the very impressive R^2. We suggest the final analysis should consider other approaches and more broadly consider what would be the most appropriate SSC. For example, it was discussed in the meeting how the model uses the ratio of hardness to alkalinity, not the measured concentrations. While the use of a ratio works for the data collected in this report, it may not apply to lower alkalinity waters which have a similar ratio as they will not have a similar protection from Cu toxicity. As such, if this model is adopted it may be appropriate to specify that it only applies to the range of alkalinity observed in this study.

Chino Response #1: Chino appreciates the feedback regarding possible approaches for deriving site-specific criteria (SSC). The initial regression model, which included total organic carbon (TOC), hardness/alkalinity ratio, and total dissolved solids (TDS) as model input parameters, was selected based primarily on its R^2 value and by considering how each parameter is mechanistically related to aqueous copper bioavailability and toxicity. **Section 3.2.4** of the revised report provides a more formal discussion of the various statistical criteria and chemistry relationships considered when evaluating and selecting a multiple-regression model.

Based on discussions with NMED SWQB during the June 10, 2013 meeting in Santa Fe, New Mexico concerning additional statistical evaluations and on the above comment regarding low alkalinity concentrations, Chino proposes a new regression model that uses dissolved organic carbon (DOC) and alkalinity as the model input parameters in the revised report. This new model is equivalent in terms of predictability compared to the initial model described above which used TOC, hardness/alkalinity, and TDS as input parameters. Additionally, this new proposed model appears to be more reliable based on the variance and model structure (i.e., similar predictive capability using fewer input parameters) and it is consistent with the NMED suggestion to not use the hardness/alkalinity ratio in the regression model. **Section 3.2.4** of the revised report describes how using measured concentrations of alkalinity instead of the hardness/alkalinity ratio addresses uncertainty about low alkalinity concentrations and/or similar hardness/alkalinity ratios that can be derived from differing alkalinity concentrations.

The revised water effect ratio (WER) model was selected based on a step-wise multiple linear regression analysis that evaluated relationships between different combinations of water chemistry parameters and copper toxicity (**Section 3.2.4** and **Table 3** of the report). Other possible approaches including the copper biotic ligand model (BLM) (**Section 3.2.5**), hardness-based criteria (**Section 3.2.1**), and application of a static WER to derive SSC (**Section 4.1**) were evaluated and compared to the proposed approach in the revised report. The general WER model approach described herein, and the specific regression model selected for this approach (DOC and alkalinity), were determined to provide the most accurate and reliable predictions of Site-specific copper toxicity based on this comparison. The margin of safety recommendations to the proposed approach (i.e., use of the *D. magna* SMAV as the WER denominator and treatment of input parameters that are either above or below the range used to develop the model described in **Section 4.2.2**) ensures that SSC are derived in an environmentally conservative way.

<u>NMED Comment #2:</u> Another approach discussed is to adjust the BLM which presently is systematically under-protective. Again, the suggestion here is not that one of these options is better that the model proposed in the draft report but simply that these alternatives should be evaluated to provide confidence that the proposed model is the most scientifically defensible.

<u>Chino Response #2:</u> As described **Section 3.2.5** of the revised report, Chino does not recommend using a modified BLM (or the BLM "out of the box") to derive site-specific copper criteria for STSIU surface waters. Currently, the options for adjusting the BLM only affect the toxicity-prediction mode application. The program files used in the BLM's criteria calculation option are not publically available. Although it is possible to request access to these files per Dr. Joe Meyer during the June 10, 2013 meeting, the acceptability of this approach is questionable since calculations would not be reproducible by others, and because these potential adjustments could be inconsistent with EPA's intended use of the BLM for copper criteria calculations. Based on the evaluations presented in the revised report and discussed during the June 10, 2013 meeting, adjusting the BLM to systematically change the predictions is not expected to provide greater predictability compared to the regression-model approach. **Section 3.2.5** of the revised report provides additional discussion of the copper BLM.

<u>NMED Comment #3:</u> The Cu model presented in the report addresses site specific challenges, and reduces the uncertainty associated with other approaches including hardness-based criteria and the BLM, however further detail regarding the implementation of the model to develop criteria recommendations for STSIU surface waters is also necessary. For example, given that water was only collected from perennial pools and not stormwater, the SWQB assumes that the SSC only applies to the chronic Cu criteria, and not the acute. Likewise, SWQB assumes that the geographic extent to which SSC would apply only includes those drainages from which water was collected.

<u>Chino Response #3:</u> **Section 4.2** of the revised report provides details regarding the implementation of the model to derive and apply SSC to STSIU waters. That section specifically describes step-by-step how to apply the proposed WER model to derive a SSC, discusses the applicability of the approach to acute and chronic SSC, and proposes the geographic extent for model application. Based on discussions provided in **Section 4.2**, a brief summary of the recommendations for model implementation and applicability follows.

- *Model Implementation*: The proposed approach for using the WER model to derive and apply SSC to STSIU waters was developed based on available WER guidance and based on current procedures for calculating and applying the current hardness-based copper criteria. The recommendation is to apply the model on a sample-by-sample basis (similar to the hardness-based criteria approach) to derive a SSC and evaluate compliance for a given sample. This is accomplished by applying the WER model to the measured DOC and alkalinity concentrations from a sample to calculate a SSC. Compliance is then evaluated by comparing the measured copper concentrations from that sample to the derived SSC.

- *Application to Acute and Chronic Criteria*: Based on USEPA WER guidance, the proposed approach can be used to derive both acute and chronic criteria. Water samples used in the WER toxicity tests were collected from ephemeral pools associated with monsoon storm water runoff and from intermittent and perennial pools; all WER toxicity tests were performed using the acute *Daphnia magna* toxicity test procedure. The USEPA WER guidance states that a WER derived from acute toxicity tests can be applied to both acute and chronic criteria. The protectiveness against toxicity (and thus the value of the WER) is determined by the water chemistry, not by the length of time surface water exists within a given drainage. **Section 4.2.1** of the revised report provides additional discussion of model application to acute and chronic criteria.

- *Geographic Extent of Model Application:* Chino believes the proposed regression-based model can be applied to all of the STSIU drainages, provided the water chemistry is similar to the water chemistry range from which the model was developed (see discussions in **Section 4.2.2.3** of the revised report). Chino does not believe that a model developed for STSIU waters should be applied to the adjacent Hanover-Whitewater Creek (HWC) drainage system because water chemistry in HWC differs from water chemistry in the STSIU waters, and because the geomorphology, hydrology and surrounding uplands also differ from the STSIU study area. In contrast, because the model is developed from only STSIU samples collected from locations with relatively similar hydrology, geomorphology and upland vegetation characteristics, it can be applied to all drainages in the STSIU study area. Given the strong statistical relationship demonstrated between water chemistry and toxicity results, there is high confidence that "predicted" results derived from the model are applicable to all of STSIU drainage locations. Furthermore, the evaluation of STSIU chemistry ranges presented in **Appendix E** shows that chemistry ranges used to develop the proposed model are representative of surface water chemistry ranges measured to date in the STSIU area.

NMED Comment #4: We also recommend the final report address not only the adjustment of the Cu criteria based on SSC – but also consider specific aquatic species that are present in the watershed, and their sensitivity to Cu to ensure that the revised standard is sufficiently protective. The final report should consider the results of the 2008 USGS study by Little and Calfee, submitted to the US Fish and Wildlife Service, which examined the toxicity of metals to the Chiricahua leopard frog. The study recorded Lowest Observed Effect Concentrations from the 60-day "chronic" tests for copper at 0.047 mg/L for development and length, and 0.007 mg/L for weight. Therefore, the Chino Mines study should consider whether the proposed regression model is consistent with these results, or otherwise address whether the regression model, if applied to these waters, would be protective of developmental stages of Chiricahua leopard frog. It is noted that while the Little and Calfee (2008) report does not provide information on TOC concentrations the TDS, alkalinity and hardness values are all within the range of waters collected from the STISU.

Chino Response #4: **Appendix F** of the revised report evaluates the protectiveness of the proposed WER model approach to the Chiricahua leopard frog (CLF), based on the copper effect concentrations reported in Little and Calfee (2008). In summary, **Appendix F** shows that the proposed approach is protective of CLF developmental stages. This conclusion is based on applying the proposed model to the water chemistry values measured during the 60-day copper exposures and determining that the derived SSC is less than all effect concentrations reported by Little and Calfee (2008). Although organic carbon concentrations were not measured or reported in Little and Calfee (2008), Little et al. (2011) reported DOC concentrations of 0.2 to 0.5 mg/L from the same laboratory and during the same time period for a similar mixture of well water and deionized water. Therefore, these DOC concentrations were used to calculate SSC from the new proposed model (which uses DOC and alkalinity to predict toxicity and thus WERs) to compare to the reported CLF effect concentrations. This comparison is the primary basis for concluding that the proposed approach will be protective of developmental stages of the CLF. In **Appendix F**, Chino also provides an evaluation of the study design and applicability of reported effect concentrations in Little and Calfee (2008) to identify possible uncertainties associated with the reported effect concentration in order to fully compare the protectiveness of the proposed WER model to the sensitivity of the CLF. This evaluation further supports Chino's conclusion that the proposed approach is protective to the CLF.

NMED Comment #5: Finally, Chino Mines suggested that they may submit the final report for external scientific review and publication. Given the unique approach presented in the draft report, SWQB supports publication in peer reviewed scientific literature as it will strengthen the basis for SSC in the STISU.

Chino Response #5: Chino plans to submit the study results and the proposed WER model report for scientific review and publication by the end of 2013, following SWQB's review of this revised report. Based on this schedule, Chino expects final approval from the journal in April 2014.

ARCADIS
Infrastructure · Water · Environment · Buildings

Imagine the result

Freeport-McMoRan Chino Mines Company

Revised Site-Specific Copper Toxicity Model Report

Chino Mine, Vanadium, New Mexico

October 2013

ARCADIS

Revised Site-Specific Copper Toxicity Model Report

Derek Edge

Derek Edge
National Technical Manager

Joseph Meyer
Technical Expert

Barry Fulton

Barry Fulton
Senior Scientist

Prepared for:
Freeport-McMoRan Chino Mines Company

Prepared by:
ARCADIS

Tel: 303-231-9115 ext.109
Fax: 303-231-9571

Our Ref.:
B0063543.0006

Date:
October 2013

Tables

Figures

Appendices

Acronyms and Abbreviations

ACZ	ACZ LABORATORIES, INC.
AOC	Administrative Order on Consent
AWWQRP	Arid West Water Quality Research Project
BLM	Biotic Ligand Model
CCC	Criterion Continuous Concentration
COC	Chain of Custody
Chino	Freeport-McMoRan Chino Mines Company
CMC	Criterion Maximum Concentration
DOC	Dissolved Organic Carbon
DOM	Dissolved Organic Matter
EC50	Median Effect Concentration
FS	Feasibility Study
GEI	GEI Consultants, Inc.
IA	Investigation Area
LA50	Lethal Accumulation Concentration
LC50	Median Lethal Concentration
MDL	Method Detection Limit
MLR	Multiple Linear Regression
NMAC	New Mexico Administrative Code
NMED	New Mexico Environment Department
pH	Negative of the logarithm of the hydrogen ion concentration (standard units)
RAC	Remedial Action Criteria
RI	Remedial Investigation
SSC	Site-Specific Criteria
SWQB	Surface Water Quality Bureau
STSIU	Smelter/Tailing Soil Investigation Unit
TDS	Total Dissolved Solids
TOC	Total Organic Carbon
TSS	Total Suspended Solids

UAA	Use Attainability Analysis
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
VIF	Variance Inflation Factor
WER	Water-Effect Ratio
WQC	Water Quality Criteria

1. Introduction and Background

On December 23, 1994, Freeport-McMoRan Chino Mines Company (Chino) and the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) Surface Water Quality Bureau (SWQB) entered into an Administrative Order on Consent (AOC) to investigate historical releases of potentially hazardous substances within the Chino Mine Investigation Area (IA), Grant County, New Mexico (the Site). The Smelter and Tailing Soil Investigation Unit (STSIU) is one of the investigation units within the defined IA. By letter dated September 16, 2010, NMED specified the Pre-Feasibility Study (FS) Remedial Action Criteria (RAC) for the STSIU. As one of the Pre-FS RAC, NMED required compliance with New Mexico Standards for Interstate and Intrastate Surface waters, 20.6.4 New Mexico Administrative Code (NMAC) for risk to aquatic life for drainages within the STSIU. The letter states that Pre-FS RAC for all constituents equal 20.6.4 NMAC, including all approaches and tools listed in the Code that provide options for site-specific application.

Copper is the primary contaminant of concern in STSIU, and surface water in some STSIU drainages has been determined to exceed the aquatic life water quality criteria in 20.6.4 NMAC before consideration of the approaches and tools that provide for site-specific application. In particular, in accordance with Section 20.6.4.900 NMAC, water quality criteria for copper (and other divalent cationic metals) are calculated using a standard equation based exclusively on site-specific water hardness. Previous Site investigations, including the Site-wide ERA (Newfields 2005) and STSIU Remedial Investigation (RI) indicated exceedances of current hardness-based copper criteria in sub-drainage basins within the STSIU area. However, a variety of other physical and non-hardness chemical characteristics of the water and the metal can influence metal bioavailability and toxicity to aquatic organisms (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency [USEPA] 1994, 2001, 2007). Multiple studies have demonstrated other water quality parameters such as suspended and dissolved solids, pH, alkalinity, organic carbon compounds, ionic strength and other characteristics have equal or greater effects on copper toxicity than hardness alone (AWWQRP 2006, Meyer et al. 2007).

To account for the effects water chemistry has on metal toxicity, site-specific criteria (SSC) may be developed using scientifically defensible methods that are described in Section 20.6.4.10 part D of NMAC, which includes the Water-Effect Ratio (WER) procedure. The WER procedure consists of site-water toxicity tests conducted side-by-side with laboratory-water toxicity tests, and is used to specifically account for differences between toxicity of the metal in laboratory dilution water and toxicity of the metal in Site water that can be attributed to site-specific water chemistry. If there is a difference in toxicity and it is not taken into account, the aquatic life criteria for the tested body of water might be either more or less protective than intended by EPA's

Guidelines for Deriving Numerical National Water Quality Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses (USEPA 1994).

1.1 Historical Background of STSIU WER Studies

In August 2011 on behalf of Chino, ARCADIS submitted a work plan titled *Development of Site-Specific Copper Criteria* (ARCADIS 2011) to the NMED Surface Water Quality Bureau (SWQB) that described proposed WER studies to support the development of site-specific copper criteria in STSIU surface waters. SWQB provided comments to the work plan in a letter dated September 1, 2011. The WER studies were subsequently conducted, and a summary of preliminary results and the WER multiple-regression model approach described in the work plan was presented to NMED SWQB during a March 23, 2012 meeting in Albuquerque, NM. These results were further evaluated against USEPA (1994, 2001) WER acceptability criteria and fully reported in the draft Criteria Adjustment Interim report that was submitted to NMED SWQB in October 2012 (ARCADIS 2012). Chino received NMED comments to that report in December 2012, and submitted responses to those comments and a revised Interim Report to NMED SWQB in March 2013 (ARCADIS 2013a).

As described in the above work plan and Interim Report, and acknowledged by NMED comments to the work plan, a modified approach is required to develop and apply SSC to STSIU surface waters because the site-specific hydrologic conditions and contaminant sources at STSIU are not explicitly addressed in the available USEPA WER guidance. The use of multiple-regression analysis of co-located toxicity and water chemistry data explicitly accounts for the effects of site-specific water chemistry on copper bioavailability and toxicity and can also address the site-specific challenges described in the work plan. The technical basis of this approach, including statistical evaluations, application of available USEPA guidance, and consideration of the mechanisms of copper bioavailability and toxicity, was initially described in the draft Copper Toxicity Model report submitted to NMED SWQB in April 2013. Chino and NMED SWQB subsequently met in Santa Fe, NM on June 10, 2013 to discuss the WER model approach described in that report. The current report has been updated based on discussions with NMED SQWB during the June 10, 2013 meeting and based on comments received from NMED SWQB to the draft Copper Toxicity Model report in a letter dated July 1, 2013.

1.2 Study Objectives

This report describes the development of a site-specific copper WER model that can potentially be used to predict and derive adjusted copper criteria in STSIU surface waters. As described previously, a modified approach is required to develop and apply SSC to STSIU surface waters because site-specific STSIU conditions are not specifically covered in the available USEPA WER guidance documents (USEPA 1994, 2001). These site-specific conditions include diffuse, nonpoint-source copper contamination to multiple ephemeral drainage channels that typically flow only in direct response to monsoonal precipitation. As a result, almost all aquatic habitats in STSIU consist entirely of isolated pools located in predominately bedrock sections of drainage channels. Additionally, water chemistry has been observed to be variable across the numerous STSIU sub-watersheds because of localized differences in geology, geomorphology, hydrology, and surrounding upland landscapes among the sub-watersheds.

The interim report (ARCADIS 2013a) established that toxicity and chemistry data collected during WER sampling in 2012 were acceptable for use in the development of SSC for copper. WERs determined during that sampling and analysis effort were mostly greater than 1, indicating that the current hardness-based copper criteria are overprotective of aquatic life uses in the STSIU samples used for WER testing. Additionally, the Interim Report demonstrated that site-specific copper toxicity and copper WERs were variable across the STSIU watersheds. It was hypothesized in the Interim Report that the toxicity variability could be largely explained by the variability in water chemistry samples used for testing.

The primary objective of this report is to further evaluate site-specific copper toxicity and water chemistry data reported in ARCADIS (2013a) by performing statistical evaluations of the chemistry and toxicity variability to determine specific chemical parameters that are most correlated with the observed toxicity. Based on these evaluations, the second objective of this report is to describe a site-specific copper WER model that can explicitly account for this variability, and thus can potentially be used to develop and apply SSC to STSIU watersheds.

2. Methods

Field and laboratory methods employed in this study were described in ARCADIS (2013a) and were consistent with methods described in the available WER guidance documents. A brief summary of the field and laboratory methods as reported in ARCADIS (2013a) follows.

Field sampling and laboratory testing occurred twice during the wet season in 2011. WER samples were collected in eight different sub-watersheds; these samples were collected during two separate sampling rounds in 2011. The first round of field sampling was performed during 29 August – 2 September, 2011 and included 12 WER samples; the second round of field sampling was conducted during 19 – 20 September 2011 and included six WER samples. **Figure 1** presents the location of all samples collected during both rounds of WER sampling. Flow was not observed in any drainage during the field sampling; all water samples were collected from isolated, surface-water pools present in bedrock or primarily bedrock sections of drainage channels. In total, 18 WER samples were collected from 12 distinct sampling locations located across eight sub-watersheds (**Figure 1**). In addition to subsamples of those waters, six additional water samples were submitted for chemical analyses (i.e., these six additional samples were not used in the WER toxicity tests) during the two rounds of sampling. As noted in ARCADIS (2013a), sample locations were limited to drainage areas containing surface water. The majority of drainage areas surveyed were dry during each sampling round. At each of the 12 water-sampling locations for WER toxicity tests, surface-water samples were split at the time of collection and a portion of each split sample was sent directly from the field to ACZ Laboratories, Inc. (ACZ) in Steamboat Springs, Colorado, for chemical analyses; the other portion of the split sample was sent directly from the field to GEI Consultants, Inc. (GEI) in Denver, Colorado, for WER toxicity tests. Samples were collected, shipped, and stored according to methods described in ARCADIS (2011) and USEPA (1994, 2001), which included “clean sampling techniques”, chain-of-custody (COC) forms and USEPA protocols for toxicity testing.

WER toxicity tests were conducted by GEI using less than 24-hour-old neonates of the freshwater cladoceran *Daphnia magna* (an invertebrate) as the primary test species. WER toxicity tests were also conducted on a subset of samples using less than 24-hour-old larvae of the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*; a freshwater fish) as the secondary test species. The major use of the secondary species, as described by USEPA (1994), is confirmation of toxicity results obtained with the primary species. Use of a secondary species, however, was omitted from the more recent USEPA Streamlined WER Guidance because “the additional test has not been found to have value” (USEPA 2001: p. 5). Instead, the Streamlined Procedure requires that either *Ceriodaphnia dubia* (another freshwater cladoceran) or *D. magna* be used as the tested taxon because “experience has shown that the daphnids, which are quite sensitive to copper, have been the most useful test organisms for WER studies” (USEPA 2001: p. 5). As described in ARCADIS (2013a), results from the secondary test species (the fathead minnow) confirmed results obtained with the primary test species (*D. magna*) according to WER acceptability criteria presented in USEPA (1994). This report therefore focuses evaluations on the *D. magna* copper toxicity endpoints because it was identified, and validated, as the primary test organism.

Toxicity test procedures followed methods described in USEPA WER guidance (USEPA 1994, 2001) and general whole-effluent acute-toxicity testing methodology (USEPA 2002). Test conditions are listed in **Appendix A**. Stock solutions of copper were prepared by dissolving $CuCl_2 \cdot 2H_20$ in deionized water. A separate stock solution was prepared for each round of WER testing, but the same stock solution was used to spike all laboratory and STSIU waters in each round of testing. Results from 24-hour range-finding toxicity tests (conducted for each STSIU water sample) were used to select the copper exposure concentrations in the WER toxicity tests. Total recoverable and dissolved concentrations of copper were measured in each exposure treatment required to calculate the toxicity endpoint, consistent with USEPA (1994, 2001) WER protocols. Total and dissolved copper were measured at the beginning and end of each 48-hour *D. magna* toxicity test. WER guidance requires dissolved metal analysis at the beginning and end of toxicity tests, but only requires total metal analysis for exposure water samples collected at the beginning of tests. Total copper was measured on samples collected at the beginning and end of toxicity tests to provide an additional verification of copper exposure concentrations. Samples for dissolved-metals analyses were filtered in GEI's laboratory using a 0.45-micrometer (µm) filter. The samples were preserved after filtration and shipped to ACZ for analysis.

Toxicity tests using STSIU surface waters were conducted side-by-side with toxicity tests using standardized laboratory dilution water according to USEPA protocol (USEPA 1994, 2001). As described by USEPA (1994), more than one toxicity test using site water may be conducted side-by-side with a single laboratory dilution water. However, multiple laboratory dilution-water toxicity tests were conducted in this study to encompass the range of water hardness in STSIU waters and because toxicity tests were staggered across multiple days in each round of WER testing. For WER calculations, STSIU surface-water samples were matched to a laboratory dilution water toxicity test based on the hardness concentrations in each water type according to USEPA (1994). Hardness concentrations for all laboratory-water toxicity tests were selected based on the hardness of STSIU samples measured when the water samples arrived at GEI. The intent was to match water hardness between field and laboratory samples as close as possible while meeting WER testing requirements, including equal or lower water hardness in matched laboratory dilution water (unless hardness in site water is less than 50 mg/L as $CaCO_3$; USEPA 1994). Consistent with USEPA guidance, all laboratory dilution-water toxicity tests were conducted at water hardness between 40 and 220 mg/L as $CaCO_3$.

2.1 Data Analysis

Acute toxicity of contaminants to aquatic organisms is usually evaluated in terms of the concentration needed to kill or cause adverse effects to 50% of the tested organisms [i.e., median effect concentrations (EC50 values)]. In this WER study, EC50s values were calculated based on total and dissolved copper concentrations using maximum likelihood probit analysis in ToxCalc^{TM} version 5.0 software (Tidepool Scientific Software, McKinleyville, California). One-half the detection limit was used in all samples for which copper concentration was below the method detection limit (MDL). The toxicity results for *D. magna* are reported as EC50 values because immobilization was used as a surrogate for death in those organisms (as discussed in USEPA 2002).

In accordance with USEPA (1994, 2001) guidance, the WER for each sample was calculated from the EC50 values in STSIU site water and the laboratory water, as follows:

$$\mathrm{WER} = \frac{\text{Site-Water EC50}_{\text{hardness-normalized}}}{\text{Lab-Water EC50}_{\text{hardness-normalized}}} \qquad \text{(Eqn. 1)}$$

where:

Site-Water EC50 $_{\text{hardness-normalized}}$ = the copper EC50 obtained in STSIU site water, adjusted to a standard hardness using the copper-criteria hardness slope and equation 2 (shown below), and

Lab-Water EC50 $_{\text{hardness-normalized}}$ = the copper EC50 obtained in laboratory water, adjusted to a standard hardness using the copper-criteria hardness slope and equation 2 (shown below).

Normalization of each EC50 value used in a WER calculation is intended to account for the differing hardness concentrations of site and laboratory water and is a requirement specified in each WER guidance document (USEPA 1994, 2001). In this WER study, all EC50 values were normalized to a hardness of 100 mg $CaCO_3$/L, as follows:

$$\mathrm{EC50}_{\text{hardness-normalized}} = \mathrm{EC50}_{\text{at sample hardness}} \cdot \left(\frac{\text{Std H}}{\text{Sample H}}\right)^{0.9422} \qquad \text{(Eqn. 2)}$$

where:

$\mathrm{EC50}_{\text{hardness-normalized}}$ = the copper EC50 adjusted to a standard hardness concentration (i.e., the predicted EC50 if the sample hardness had equaled the standard hardness),

Std H = a standard hardness concentration to which all EC50 values are normalized (a hardness of 100 mg/L as $CaCO_3$ was used to normalize all EC50 values in this study),

Sample H = the hardness of the laboratory water, the site water, or the species mean acute value (SMAV), 0.9422 = the log-log regression slope for the 1984/1985 and 1995 USEPA acute copper criteria, which is also the slope currently used for the copper criteria in the New Mexico Water Quality Standards.

2.2 Statistical Evaluations

The following sections describe statistical evaluations and copper biotic ligand model (BLM) analyses performed on the chemistry and toxicity data presented in ARCADIS (2013a).

All statistical evaluations of the toxicity and chemistry data, including linear correlation and regression analyses, were performed using SigmaPlot^{TM} version 12.1 software (SYSTAT Software, Inc., San Jose, California). A Pearson Correlation analysis was performed on all the chemical and toxicity variables to calculate correlation coefficients (*r*-values) and the level of significance (i.e., *p*-value) between pairs of the variables, to help understand the degree and direction of the linear relationship between pairs of variables (including comparisons of a toxicity endpoint versus a water chemistry parameter, or comparisons of pairs of water chemistry parameters). Results from this correlation analysis were considered when selecting parameters to include in additional regression analyses. For regression analyses, data were log-transformed with the exception of pH data (which already is the negative logarithm of the hydrogen-ion concentration). Toxicity endpoints were then regressed against individual water chemistry parameters (i.e., using univariate linear regression). Based on the above analyses, in conjunction with knowledge of the mechanisms of copper toxicity and bioavailability, step-wise multiple linear regression (MLR) analyses were performed using various combinations of water chemistry parameters to determine the best subset of parameters for predicting the observed toxicity. The best-fit model was based on the coefficient of determination (i.e., R^2) of the regression, the *p*-value, and evaluation of the significance level of each variable's coefficient (for the MLR analyses).

2.3 Statistical Criteria

The *a priori* specified level of significance of $\alpha = 0.05$ was used as a basis for identifying statistically significant relationships. Thus, correlation and regression *p*-values of ≤ 0.05 are considered significant, although *p*-values that approached this specified level of significance were also considered when interpreting results. For the MLR analyses, care was taken to limit co-linearity of water chemistry parameters selected for the toxicity-prediction model, as judged by the variance inflation factor (VIF). Co-linearity between two chemistry parameters was determined to be significant (and thus might potentially confound results) if the calculated VIF value was ≥ 4, and only the more significant variable (based on univariate correlation) was potentially used in the model.

2.4 Copper Biotic Ligand Model (BLM) Evaluations

The copper BLM (version 2.2.3; available at http://hydroqual.com/wr_blm.html) was used to predict copper EC50 values for *D. magna*. Measured pH, alkalinity, and concentrations of dissolved organic carbon (DOC), calcium (Ca), magnesium (Mg), sodium (Na), potassium (K), chloride (Cl^-), and sulfate (SO_4^{2-}) were used as model input parameters for all site-water toxicity tests. In addition, default values for percent humic acids (10%) and sulfide (0.01 µM) were used, consistent with recommendations in the BLM User's Manual (HydroQual 2007).

3. Results

All data analyses described in this report use data presented in the ARCADIS (2013a) tables, but are separate evaluations from the referenced report. Data tables presented in ARCADIS (2013a) are included in **Appendix A** for reference. Additionally:

- A summary of the Pearson Correlation analyses performed between pairs of toxicity endpoints and water chemistry parameters is provided in **Appendix B**.
- **Appendix C** provides the SigmaPlot™ statistical software output for all the univariate (i.e., single-predictor) linear regression analyses performed with pairs of parameters.
- **Appendix D** provides the SigmaPlot™ statistical software output for all the MLR analyses performed with combinations of multiple parameters.
- **Appendix E** provides an evaluation of surface-water chemistry ranges observed in STSIU.
- **Appendix F** presents an evaluation of the protectiveness of the proposed WER model to Chiricahua leopard frog.

3.1 Interim Report Results

Results presented in ARCADIS (2013a) broadly indicate that the current hardness-based copper criteria are overprotective of aquatic life uses in most STSIU surface-water samples tested. This finding is based on comparing copper toxicity endpoints measured in Site-water samples to the same copper toxicity endpoints measured in laboratory dilution-water samples. *D. magna* copper EC50, which is the concentration of copper required to cause adverse effects to 50% of the test organisms, was the toxicity endpoint used in these studies. WERs were calculated for each sample as the quotient of the site-water EC50 divided by the laboratory-water EC50; WER values greater than 1 indicate copper is less toxic in the Site water than in the laboratory dilution water.

WERs were calculated and presented in ARCADIS (2013a) using several different WER denominators that correspond to the various approaches described in the Interim WER guidance (USEPA 1994) and in the Streamlined Copper WER guidance (USEPA 2001). Based on comments received from NMED SWQB, Chino agreed that the approach described in USEPA (2001) would be used for the WER calculation. In that approach, if the hardness-normalized laboratory-water EC50 is less than the hardness-normalized species mean acute value (SMAV) presented in USEPA (2001) for *D. magna*, the SMAV should be used in the WER denominator. Normalized to a hardness of 100 mg/L as $CaCO_3$, the *D. magna* SMAV for dissolved copper is 19.31 µg/L.

Table 1 lists the measured WER values reported in ARCADIS (2013a) that were calculated using that SMAV in the denominator. Measured WERs ranged from 0.989 to 14.41, indicating that site-specific copper toxicity was variable when compared across all the surface-water samples. **Table 1** also lists:

- Dissolved copper concentrations measured in WER samples;
- The hardness-based copper criteria maximum concentration (CMC, or acute criteria) calculated from the hardness measured in each sample;
- Compliance ratios calculated by dividing the measured copper concentrations by the hardness-based copper CMC (e.g., dissolved copper / CMC), and
- Compliance ratios calculated by dividing the measured copper concentrations by their respective WER-adjusted copper CMC (e.g., dissolved copper / [CMC x WER]).

Hardness-based copper compliance ratios that are greater than 1 indicate an exceedance of the hardness-based copper CMC. As listed in **Table 1**, dissolved copper concentrations in seven samples exceeded the hardness-based CMC, with compliance ratios in those seven samples ranging from 1.2 to 7.6. However, when the WER determined for each sample is used to adjust the sample’s hardness-based CMC, all of the resulting adjusted compliance ratios are less than 1. This approach is consistent with the sample-specific WER approach described in USEPA (1994: pp. 14-15), which can be used to evaluate whether metal concentrations in a sample are acceptable after accounting for the effect of site-specific water chemistry (i.e., by using the measured WER to adjust the CMC). As stated in USEPA (1994), the metal concentration of a sample is acceptable when the adjusted compliance ratio is less than 1. Based on this analysis, copper was within acceptable compliance ranges for all test samples, after applying the sample WER to account for the protective effects of site-specific water chemistry on the aquatic toxicity of copper. Broadly, this indicates copper toxicity in Site waters is less than predicted by the current hardness-based copper criteria.

One of the objectives of the WER study design, as described in ARCADIS (2011, 2013a), was to include a chemically and spatially diverse set of sample locations. The map presented in **Figure 1** shows that WER samples were collected in eight different sub-watersheds; these samples were collected during two separate sampling rounds in 2011. The variability observed in the site-specific toxicity of copper is expected to be related to the variability of water chemistry, as described in ARCADIS (2013a). In accordance with USEPA (1994), an assumption worth testing is whether the WER correlates to water quality characteristics. This assumption is statistically evaluated in Section 3.2.

3.2 Toxicity and Water Chemistry Correlations

Correlation analyses were performed using the co-located copper toxicity and water chemistry values to determine chemical parameters that were statistically associated with the measured toxicity values. Results from the Pearson Correlation analysis performed on chemistry and toxicity data are summarized in **Appendix B**. These correlation results provide a useful basis to identify water chemistry parameters that are statistically associated with copper toxicity and, therefore, parameters that might require further evaluation when considering site-specific water chemistry effects on copper toxicity. Results from the Pearson Correlation analysis are expressed as the significance level (the *p*-value) and correlation coefficient (the r-value) associated with comparisons between two variables.

3.2.1 Influence of Inorganic Water Chemistry Parameters on Observed Copper Toxicity

A greater than 12-fold difference in *D. magna* dissolved copper EC50 values was measured in Site-water samples, ranging from 14.7 µg/L in sample WER-1-12 to more than 184.7 µg/L in sample WER-2-9. An important observation is that hardness concentrations in these low- and high-WER samples were almost equal (e.g., hardness concentrations of 76 and 82 mg $CaCO_3$/L in samples WER-1-12 and WER-2-9, respectively), indicating that water chemistry parameters other than hardness can have a significant effect on site-specific copper toxicity. This has important site-specific implications because the current New Mexico numeric water quality criteria for copper are based exclusively on sample-specific hardness concentrations. The linear regression presented in **Figure 2** further illustrates the lack of relationship between hardness and copper toxicity in STSIU samples. Specifically, the coefficient of determination (R^2) for the hardness versus EC50 regression is 0.10, which implies that hardness accounts for only 10% of the variability associated with copper toxicity in these Site waters. As listed in **Figure 2**, the level of significance (i.e., the *p*-value) for the regression coefficient is 0.211, which is greater than the specified α level of 0.05, indicating that hardness is not a statistically significant predictor of copper toxicity in the tested site waters.

Other non-hardness water chemistry parameters are expected to have equal or greater influence on copper bioavailability and toxicity compared to hardness. One such parameter is alkalinity, which is a measure of the acid-neutralizing capacity of water. Alkalinity in most natural fresh waters is due to the presence of carbonate (CO_3^{2-}), bicarbonate (HCO_3^-) and hydroxyl (OH^-) anions. In some surface waters, other important non-carbonate contributors to alkalinity include organic ligands and phosphate, ammonium, silicate, sulfide, borate, and arsenate ions (Hem 1985). Alkalinity is generally recognized as influencing copper bioavailability and toxicity in aquatic systems through the formation of less toxic copper-base complexes (Wurts and Perschbacher 1994). Empirical toxicity results reported by others demonstrated that alkalinity generally decreases copper toxicity (as evidenced by increasing copper toxicity endpoints determined at increasing alkalinity concentrations; Meyer et al. 2007). Results from the current study are consistent with this general trend. As an example, **Figure 3** shows that *D. magna* EC50 values were positively correlated with alkalinity having a regression p-value of 0.004, indicating a statistically significant relationship between alkalinity and the measured *D. magna* EC50 value ($R^2 = 0.43$).

In most waters, alkalinity and hardness concentrations are similar because the anions of alkalinity (e.g., HCO_3^- and CO_3^{2-}) and the cations of hardness (e.g., Ca^{2+} and Mg^{2+}) are derived from the same carbonate minerals (Meyer et al. 2007). Any sample hardness greater than the corresponding sample alkalinity represents non-carbonate hardness (e.g., $CaSO_4$, $MgCl_2$). In contrast, in waters containing greater alkalinity than hardness, potassium and sodium carbonates/bicarbonates are expected to be a major source of the alkalinity. Although hardness and alkalinity concentrations in the Site-water toxicity samples were well-correlated (**Figure 4**; R^2=0.68), relative differences were observed between hardness and alkalinity proportions across all tested waters, which can be an important factor to consider when evaluating toxicity variability, as described below.

That copper toxicity endpoints were significantly correlated with alkalinity, but not hardness, indicates alkalinity might be a better predictor of site-specific copper toxicity than hardness. However, evaluating the relationship between copper toxicity and the relative difference between hardness and alkalinity of a sample is informative to the mechanisms of copper bioavailability and toxicity. A potential metric for this evaluation is the hardness-to-alkalinity ratio (H/A), which can be interpreted as a measure of the alkalinity deficiency of a sample (because alkalinity is typically equal to or less than the hardness of STSIU waters). As shown in **Figure 5**, copper toxicity in Site water tends to increase (i.e., lower EC50 values) when the hardness concentration is increasingly greater than the alkalinity concentration (i.e., at greater H/A values). In contrast, Site-specific copper toxicity decreases as the hardness-to-alkalinity ratio decreases. Using the hardness-to-alkalinity ratio as a predictor variable for site-specific copper toxicity provides a more statistically significant relationship (i.e., regression coefficient p-value < 0.001; $R^2 = 0.54$) compared to regressing the toxicity endpoint against hardness or alkalinity separately. Although the concentration difference between hardness and alkalinity might logically have also been used as a predictor of copper toxicity, it was not as strong a predictor as the hardness-to-alkalinity ratio.

Another non-hardness chemical parameter determined to be significantly correlated to site-specific copper toxicity is total dissolved solids (TDS), which refers to the amount of all inorganic and organic substances in a water sample that passes through a 0.45-µm filter. TDS measurements are not ion-specific (i.e., they do not quantify the mass concentration of a particular ion), but describe the overall mass of all dissolved inorganic and organic constituents. TDS is often correlated with electrical conductivity and the ionic strength of a sample, which have been previously shown to influence the toxicity of copper to aquatic organisms. Major ions typically responsible for the TDS content of a sample include calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, bicarbonate, phosphates, nitrates, chloride and sulfate. As indicated in **Figure 6**, copper toxicity generally decreased as TDS concentration increased (p-value = 0.04; $R^2 = 0.25$).

3.2.2 Influence of Organic Carbon on Observed Copper Toxicity

Organic carbon is well-known to have an important effect on copper bioavailability and toxicity to aquatic organisms (EPA 2007, Meyer et al. 2007). The Interim Report described how both total organic carbon (TOC) and DOC varied substantially in water samples collected throughout the STSIU drainages. This organic carbon variability explains a substantial portion of the variability of toxicity measured in the STSIU surface-water samples. As shown in **Figures 7** and **8**, both TOC and DOC were well-correlated with site-specific copper toxicity, with toxicity decreasing (i.e., EC50 values increasing) as TOC and DOC concentrations increased. Based on all statistical analyses conducted and presented herein, organic carbon (either as DOC or TOC) was the single parameter most statistically correlated to site-specific copper toxicity (TOC: $R^2 = 0.62$, p-value <0.001; DOC: $R^2= 0.75$, p-value <0.001). Mechanistically, organic carbon decreases the free-ion (i.e., Cu^{2+}) concentrations through the formation of copper-organic carbon complexes, thereby decreasing the bioavailablity of copper to aquatic organisms and thus decreasing its toxicity (Meyer et al. 2007).

In addition to the statistical relationships described above and the mechanistic importance of organic carbon to copper bioavailability, the relationship between organic carbon and copper toxicity has important Site-specific implications because of the variability and relatively high concentrations of organic carbon measured in STSIU surface waters (**Table 2**). Dissolved organic matter (DOM) is a ubiquitous component of natural surface and ground waters, and is chemically composed of a variety of carbon-based constituents including a small proportion of identifiable, low-molecular weight compounds such as carbohydrates and amino acids, and a larger proportion of complex, higher-molecular weight compounds collectively termed humic substances. DOM is operationally defined as any organic compound passing through a 0.45-μm filter (Evans et al. 2005).

The DOC component of DOM is conventionally measured as a surrogate to DOM concentrations, and DOC is assumed to constitute approximately ½ the mass of the DOM. Concentrations of DOC in natural waters vary widely, from less than 1 to greater than 50 mg/L (Thurman 1985). Concentrations of DOC in natural waters typically vary depending on watershed hydrologic conditions, geology, soil types, land-use, climate, and aquatic life. Generally, the lowest values are observed in the oceans, groundwater, and oligotrophic lakes and rivers draining bare rock or thin, organic-poor soils (Evans et al. 2005). Concentrations are highest in organic soil porewater, and fresh water draining wetlands and peat lands, especially where runoff is low and hydrologic residence time is high (Evans et al. 2005). In ephemeral stream systems typical of the arid southwest, the limited hydrologic flushing of adjacent uplands in conjunction with longer hydrologic residence times can contribute to moderately high aqueous organic carbon concentrations. In a study that characterized organic carbon in arid stream systems in the southwest, Westeroff and Anning (2000) reported that organic carbon concentrations were greater in ephemeral streams compared to nearby perennial stream systems. In these ephemeral systems, algae growth in the channel can represent a significant source of autochthonous (i.e., internally generated) organic matter and can potentially be a more important source of organic carbon than terrestrial plants due to the relatively sparse upland plant cover.

3.2.3 Consideration of Other Water Chemistry Parameters

Other chemical parameters such as total suspended solids (TSS), pH, and other ions can potentially affect copper toxicity to aquatic organisms. Presented as Pearson Corrleation results (i.e., r-values and *p*-values), **Appendix B** provides a summary of relationships observed between measured copper EC50s and these chemical parameters (in addition to relationships between pairs of chemical parameters).

Although pH can mechanistically influence copper bioavailability and toxicity to aquatic organisms (Meyer et al. 2007), a significant relationship was not observed in the current study between pH and copper EC50 values (r-value = -0.314; *p*-value = 0.220; **Appendix C** and **Figure 9**). Additionally, pH was not significantly associated with other inorganic parameters such as hardness, alkalinity, or TDS. However, a significant relationship was observed between pH and DOC (r-value = -0.488; *p*-value = 0.047) and the relationship between pH and TOC approached the specified level of significance of α = 0.05 (r-value = -0.398; *p*-value = 0.114). Greater DOC and TOC values were associated with lower pH values, perhaps because high concentrations of humic/fulvic acids (which can dominate DOC and TOC concentrations) tend to slightly acidify natural waters.

TSS was not significantly associated with copper EC50 values (r-value = 0.266; *p*-value = 0.301). The lack of relationship between copper EC50 values and TSS is not surprising because the current EC50 values are based on the dissolved fraction of copper to be consistent with the current aquatic life standard for copper in New Mexico. Accordingly, the amount of solids dissolved in a water sample (i.e., TDS concentration) is likely to be more important than TSS when considering mechanisms of dissolved copper bioavailability and toxicity. This is supported by the significant relationship observed between TDS and copper EC50 values described in Section 3.2.1. In contrast, TSS probably would be an important determinant of the bioavailability and toxicity of total recoverable copper in STSIU waters; however, total recoverable copper is not of regulatory concern in this situation.

Other ions such as potassium, calcium, magnesium, sodium, and sulfate were either signficantly associated with copper EC50 values (i.e., *p*-values <0.05) or approached the specified level of significance of α = 0.05 (**Appendix C**). However, these ions are explicitly accounted for by other inorganic parameters described in Section 3.2.1, including hardness, alkalinity and TDS. As a result, these ions are highly correlated to hardness, alkalinity and TDS (**Appendix B**) and thus should not be included in a statistical model of copper toxicity, because their inclusion would cause concern about co-linearity with other predictor variables.

3.2.4 Influence of Multiple Water Chemistry Parameters on Observed Copper Toxicity

The effect of multiple water chemistry parameters on the aquatic toxicity of metals is widely documented in the scientific literature (e.g., see review in Meyer et al. 2007), and reflected in USEPA options for site-specific criteria derivations (i.e., WER Procedure and the USEPA Copper BLM). An important finding from the above analyses is that multiple water chemistry parameters significantly influenced copper toxicity, and the relationship between these parameters is consistent with mechanisms of copper toxicity and consistent with relationships previously reported in the scientific literature. A series of MLR analyses were therefore performed in an effort to more fully examine effects of varying Site chemistry on dissolved copper toxicity.

Chemical parameters were evaluated in MLR analyses based on the correlation results (**Appendix B**), linear regression analyses (as described in the above Section and presented in **Appendix C),** and consideration of mechanisms of copper bioavailability and toxicity. **Table 3** lists the statistical summaries of the various MLR models evaluated (see **Appendix D** for complete statistical summaries of all evaluated MLR models).

The MLR models were evaluated on a statistical basis for predictive capabilities and by considering the relationship between water chemistry parameters and copper toxicity. Specific statistical criteria and relationships considered include:

- *Overall statistical fit*: Multiple-regression coefficients (i.e., R^2 and adjusted R^2) were used to evaluate the strength of the predictive relationship between sets of water chemistry parameters and copper toxicity. The statistical significance of the multiple-regression coefficient was also considered (i.e., by examining the overall regression p-value), although most MLR models considered were highly significant (i.e., $p < 0.001$). Because different numbers of predictor variables (i.e., water chemistry parameters) were evaluated across MLR models, the adjusted R^2 value was considered the most appropriate basis to compare the predictive strength among models. The adjusted R^2 takes into account the sample size and the number of predictor variables (and uses variances instead of the variations), which provides a more relevant diagnostic measure in multiple-regression analysis, especially when additional predictor variables are added to the model. An important point is that R^2 values can only increase or stay the same when additional predictor variables are added to a MLR model, regardless of whether the added variables is a significant predictor. In contrast, the adjusted R^2 value is sensitive to the number of predictor values and can decrease as additional predictor variables are added.
- *Strength of relationship between individual predictor variables and copper toxicity*: The strength of relationships between individual water chemistry parameters and copper toxicity was evaluated by the variable's coefficient p-value (or level of statistical significance). The specified level of significance of $\alpha = 0.05$ was used as a general basis for evaluating the significance of a single parameter, or whether a single parameter improved the statistical fit of the MLR model.
- *Multicollinearity*: The degree of correlation between predictor variables (referred to as multicollinearity) was examined when evaluating MLR models. When any one predictor variable can be predicted to a high degree from one or more other predictor variables (i.e., high correlation between predictor variables), MLR model estimates are considered unstable. Therefore, only the most predictive variable in a set of highly correlated variables should be entered into an MLR model.

- *Linkage between water chemistry and copper toxicity*: Parameters were selected for MLR evaluation based on their relationship to copper bioavailability and toxicity. Care was taken to select key, individual parameters that were previously identified as being significantly correlated to measured copper toxicity (based on results presented in Section 3).

Based on these criteria, several potential predictive MLR models were identified in the step-wise multiple linear regression analysis (**Table 3**). Key predictor variables included: TOC, DOC, alkalinity, and TDS. Of the models and parameters evaluated, one of the the best-fit MLR models (based on the R^2 value, adjusted R^2 value, and coefficient p-values) combined four variables previously shown to affect copper toxicity – TOC, hardness, alkalinity, and TDS. This model had high predictive power (R^2 = 0.869, adjusted R^2 = 0.838, and regression *p*-value < 0.001), and each input parameter significantly contributed to the statistical fit of the model (i.e., regression coefficient *p*-values for each parameters was less than 0.05; Model 1 in **Table 3**). Note that replacing TOC with DOC in this model also yields a highly predictive model (adjusted R^2 = 0.838; Model 2 in **Table 3**). In both of these models, hardness and alkalinity were combined into a hardness/alkalinity ratio.

A potential limitation of using the hardness/alkalinity ratio as a predictive measure of toxicity is that alkalinity concentrations are not explicitly accounted for. Because the ratio of hardness/alkalinity is a proportional measure of the two parameters, it might not directly reflect the range of protective effects across low and high carbonate/bi-carbonate concentrations. For example, a similar hardness/alkalinity ratio is possible at low alkalinity concentrations and at higher alkalinity concentrations, but the protectiveness effects would be expected to differ (based on the relationship between alkalinity and copper toxicity discussed in Section 3). Alkalinity by itself (i.e., not as the hardness/alkalinity ratio) was therefore evaluated as an input parameter to MLR models.

Replacing the hardness/alkalinity ratio with alkalinity (but keeping TOC and TDS) provides a model with an adjusted R^2 value of 0.766 (Model 15 in **Table 3**). However, the p-value for TDS in this regression model is 0.839 indicating that TDS is not a significant predictor of toxicity when combined with TOC and alkalinity. A similar result is obtained by using DOC, alkalinity and TDS as predictor variables (i.e., adjusted R^2 = 0.829, but TDS not a significant parameter [p-value = 0.448]). These results suggest that when alkalinity is used instead of the hardness/alkalinity ratio as a model parameter, including TDS does not improve the statistical fit of the model. Additional regression analyses were therefore performed using either TOC or DOC and alkalinity as parameters and excluding TDS (**Table 3**).

The combination of DOC and alkalinity yields a MLR model with an adjusted R^2 value of 0.833 (and co-efficient p-values of less than 0.05 for DOC and alkalinity; Model 18 in

Table 3), which is almost identical to the variance accounted for by the MLR model evaluated above that incorporated TOC (or DOC), hardness/alkalinity, and TDS. As inferred from an adjusted R^2 value of 0.833, the combination of DOC and alkalinity explains 83 percent of the measured variability in copper toxicity (compared to an adjusted R^2 value of 0.838 using DOC (or TOC), hardness/alkalinity, and TDS). In multiple-regression analysis, it is desirable to limit the number of predictor variables while maximizing the predictive relationship, particularly with smaller datasets, thus making Model 18 (DOC and alkalinity) preferable over Model 1 (DOC or TOC plus hardness/alkalinity and TDS) in Table 3. Additionally, because alkalinity is used as predictor of copper toxicity in the BLM and the hardness/alkalinity ratio is not, Model 18 (DOC and alkalinity) is preferable over Model 1 (DOC or TOC plus hardness/alkalinity and TDS) from a mechanistic perspective.

To further validate the accuracy of these MLR models and to understand any potential bias in model-predicted values, a residual-based analysis was performed. **Figure 10** graphically depicts the accuracy of model-predicted toxicity values when compared to measured toxicity values. In this approach, copper toxicity is predicted by applying the MLR model equation to the water chemistry values measured in the toxicity test sample to derive a model-predicted toxicity value. In effect, this residual-based analysis quantitatively compares measured toxicity values to model-predicted toxicity values which are derived by applying the MLR equation to measured water chemistry. **Figure 10** shows that MLR-predicted copper toxicity values from each model were strongly correlated with measured toxicity. The solid diagonal line on **Figure 10** represents perfect agreement between the observed and predicted values (i.e., predicted values equal observed values), while the dotted lines represent two-fold deviations of the observed toxicity from the predicted toxicity. A two-fold variation in a measured toxicity endpoint is a commonly-used range to represent the natural variability considered to be inherent in toxicity testing procedures (Di Torro et al. 2001, Esbaugh et al. 2011). Importantly, **Figure 10** shows that the model-predicted copper toxicity values from each model are highly accurate (relative to the observed values), and a bias is not evident in either model. That is, neither model appears to systematically over- or under-predict toxicity when evaluated across the range of observed toxicity values. Predicted values are within two-fold of the observed values, which provides a strong indication of accuracy for each MLR model.

3.2.5 Copper BLM Comparisons

The copper BLM offers a computational tool to evaluate the protective impact of water chemistry on copper toxicity by systematically combining the complexation and competitive properties of water chemistry parameters (Di Toro et al. 2001, Paquin et al.

2002). Input parameters for the BLM calculations are temperature, pH, alkalinity, and concentrations of Ca^{2+}, Mg^{2+}, Na^{+}, K^{+}, Cl^{-}, SO_4^{2-}, and DOC. Although the current USEPA-promulgated water quality criteria (WQC) for copper are based on the BLM (USEPA 2007), to date no state has adopted the Cu-BLM as a primary basis for a state copper criterion. Recent studies have indicated disparities in BLM-predicted and empirical toxicity endpoints, suggesting variable BLM performance in different water types relative to the waters used to develop the BLM. One potential explanation for this discrepancy is that the BLM is based on one possible composition of organic matter (i.e., assumed 10 percent fulvic acid), which may differ chemically from the types of DOM in Site waters. Another potential explanation is that the sensitivity of the organisms used in those toxicity tests differed from the sensitivity of the organisms used in the toxicity tests to which the BLM is calibrated. However, in this study the BLM performed reasonably well in predicting toxicity in Site waters. **Figure 11** shows that the BLM-predicted copper EC50s were well-correlated to the observed copper EC50s ($R^2 = 0.66$; *p*-value < 0.001), but were biased high, indicating the BLM under-predicts copper toxicity (i.e., predicts greater EC50s) when compared to observed values (i.e., measured EC50 values). The majority of BLM-predicted EC50 values (11 out of 17) were more than two-fold greater than actual observed copper EC50 values (**Figure 11**). However, as indicated by the correlation statistics, the BLM predictions generally agreed with observed values, with the lowest predicted EC50 values corresponding to the lowest observed EC50 values and the highest BLM-predicted EC50 values corresponding to the highest observed EC50 values (i.e., a positive relationship between BLM-predicted and observed EC50s). This finding is consistent with the above observations concerning the effects of variable water chemistry on site-specific toxicity, with the range of BLM predictions corresponding overall to the range of water chemistry.

Comparing the MLR model predictions and the BLM predictions to the observed toxicity values (**Figures 10** and **11**, respectively) indicates the MLR model provides a more accurate prediction of site-specific copper toxicity than the BLM. This finding is based on the regression statistics and by considering whether either model over- or under-predicts toxicity over the relatively wide range of water chemistry and observed toxicity values. Given the above trends, it follows that BLM-predicted EC50s were also well-correlated with the EC50s obtained with the MLR model. As shown on **Figure 12**, the BLM EC50s were strongly correlated with the MLR model EC50s, but were biased high (i.e., BLM-predicted EC50s were consistently greater than the MLR model-predicted EC50s). Although BLM-predicted EC50s were consistently greater than MLR model-predicted EC50s, the strong correlation between the two models further highlights the effect of water chemistry on site-specific toxicity and further corroborates the MLR model structure and performance.

To provide additional context to the BLM, a brief description of the various BLM applications follows. The BLM offers separate applications to evaluate copper toxicity (i.e., the toxicity-prediction mode option) and copper speciation (i.e., the chemical speciation mode option). When run in speciation mode, the BLM predicts the chemical speciation of dissolved copper including complexation with inorganic and organic ligands, and the biotic ligand. When run in toxicity-prediction mode, the BLM predicts the median lethal or effect concentration (i.e., LC50 or EC50) based on the user-selected organism and the site-specific water chemistry parameters. In addition to these applications, the BLM can be used to predict site-specific copper water quality criteria by selecting the *Cu WQC Calculation* option.

The BLM-based evaluations and figures presented herein and discussed during the June 10, 2013 meeting were performed by using the BLM in toxicity prediction mode (i.e., comparing the BLM-predicted EC50s to the measured EC50s). These BLM predictions were made by using the BLM “out-of-the-box”, which refers to running the BLM with the default sensitivity parameters. As discussed during that meeting, the BLM can be adjusted to potentially improve these toxicity predictions by modifying the median lethal accumulation concentration (LA50) in the program file for the user-selected organism. The LA50 value is the concentration of copper accumulated on the biotic ligand that results in 50% mortality in a toxicological exposure (i.e., the amount of metal accumulated on the biotic ligand that results in the water column EC50).

As shown on Figure 11, the BLM systematically over-predicted the EC50 values when compared to the measured EC50 values. Therefore, the default LA50 value listed in the program file could be decreased to predict lower EC50 values, which would result in better agreement between the BLM-predicted and measured EC50 values. However, this adjustment would only affect the BLM’s toxicity predictions (i.e., predicted EC50 values), and would not impact the predicted site-specific copper criteria derived from the *Cu WQC Calculation* option. This option is EPA’s recommended approach for using the BLM to derive site-specific criteria. The program files used to make the BLM’s Cu WQC predictions are not publicly available, and ARCADIS does not currently have access to these. During the June 10, 2013 meeting, ARCADIS discussed the possibility of obtaining these parameterization files from the developers of the BLM (Hydroqual) to perform such modifications. Although this approach might be feasible, these files are not accessible to the public or scientific community, and could therefore limit the general acceptance of this approach since criteria predictions would not be reproducible by others. Additionally, modifying the parameterization of the BLM’s Cu WQC calculations could be inconsistent with EPA’s current BLM-based criteria approach, and would thus need to be fully evaluated in conjunction with EPA and BLM developers.

With this background, Chino does not recommend using a modified BLM (or the BLM "out of the box") to derive site-specific copper criteria for STSIU surface waters. The proposed regression-based approach, which has been developed from empirical toxicity tests conducted in site water, provides a more accurate and technically-defensible approach for deriving site-specific copper criteria *for the STSIU surface waters* (i.e., the proposed approach is highly specific to STSIU surface waters) and is consistent with the approach adopted by Esbaugh et al. (2011). Based on the evaluations presented in this report and discussed during the 6/10/13 meeting, adjusting the BLM to systematically change the predictions is not expected to provide greater predictability compared to the regression model approach.

4. Discussion

4.1 Technical Basis of a WER Model

Section 3.1 describes the USEPA (1994) sample-specific WER approach where the WER value determined in a tested sample is used to adjust the hardness-based copper criteria to evaluate whether copper concentrations are acceptable when the effects of water chemistry are considered. This analysis indicated copper concentrations were within acceptable ranges (when applied according to USEPA [1994]); **Table 1**). Although this approach is informative to understanding copper compliance for a sample, it would be cost-prohibitive and logistically impracticable to perform WER testing to evaluate compliance for all surface waters within the expansive and somewhat remote study area (recognizing that the copper in STSIU waters originates from non-point sources). Therefore, this study evaluated an alternative approach based on statistical relationships between these empirical toxicity results and Site-water chemistry.

One of the primary findings from the Interim Report (ARCADIS 2013a) was that the measured WERs were variable, reflecting the influence of variable Site-specific water chemistries on copper toxicity. This finding highlighted the need to further understand the influence of site-specific water chemistry on observed copper toxicity. Statistical evaluations (presented in Section 3) were thus performed to better understand the statistical association between measured toxicity and chemistry parameters. Based on the best-fit MLR model, the combination of DOC and alkalinity explained 83% of the variability in the observed copper toxicity values. This relationship provides a highly predictive tool for estimating site-specific copper toxicity based on using measured water chemistry values as input parameters to a predictive Site-specific copper model.

In addition to providing a statistically robust option to derive Site-specific copper criteria, a Site-specific MLR model approach can address the challenges associated with the Site conditions described previously. Because the model was developed from toxicity tests conducted in actual site water, which covered a relatively wide range of values of a variety of chemical parameters, the model is expected to perform very well in water chemistries that are typical of surface water at the Site (i.e., the model is highly specific to Site-water chemistries).

The Site-specific MLR approach can reduce uncertainty about the over-protectiveness or under-protectiveness of the current hardness-based criteria, or uncertainty associated with application of other site-specific criteria options such as the BLM or a traditional WER approach.

- First, compared to the current hardness-based copper criteria, the MLR-model approach considers the effects of multiple water chemistry parameters on Site-specific copper toxicity. This provides a more accurate estimate of copper toxicity across Site waters because other toxicity-modifying parameters are accounted for. Although hardness was not determined as a strong predictor variable in the best-fit MLR model, the proposed WER model approach still accounts for hardness by normalizing the site and laboratory water to the same hardness.
- Second, compared to the BLM, the MLR-model approach predicts toxicity based on the relationship between <u>measured</u> Site toxicity and chemistry values. Because the BLM approach does not include empirical toxicity tests to confirm its computational-based predictions, the MLR-model approach can reduce uncertainty associated with default BLM assumptions and/or take into account how other water chemistry parameters that are not incorporated into the BLM affect toxicity characteristics of a water (such as other co-occurring metals and type or quality of organic matter).
- Third, compared to the traditional WER approach in which a single or set of static site-specific criteria are applied to a water body, the MLR-model offers a way to evaluate copper compliance on a sample-specific basis, similar to the BLM and hardness-based options.

Another important consideration when evaluating the technical basis of this MLR-model approach is that regression analyses are commonly used to derive WQC. For example, the current hardness-based WQC for a number of divalent metals (including copper) are based on regressions between laboratory-water toxicity endpoints and water hardness. The current WQC for these select divalent metals are thus expressed as univariate linear regression equations, using hardness as the single predictor variable to determine the numeric WQC value. Further, the current USEPA ammonia WQC are based on a multivariate regression model that uses temperature and pH as input variables. With this background, the MLR-model approach described in this report is conceptually consistent to current approaches used to calculate WQC values.

Applying this type of MLR-model approach to the WER procedure framework should therefore provide a robust and technically-defensible basis to develop and apply SSC.

4.2 WER Model Implementation

The proposed approach to applying the MLR-model to derive site-specific copper criteria that can be applied to STSIU surface waters is described below:

1. Input a sample's measured water chemistry values into the MLR-model equation to calculate a predicted Site copper EC50 value;

2. Normalize the predicted EC50 value to a standard hardness (e.g., 100 mg/L as $CaCO_3$), using Equation 2 presented in Section 2.1. This value becomes the numerator to the WER equation;

3. Divide the normalized predicted Site EC50 value by the hardness-normalized *D. magna* SMAV for copper (normalized to the same hardness used in Step 2) to calculate a sample WER.

4. Multiply the sample WER by the hardness-based copper standard (calculated at the hardness of the water sample) to derive a site-specific standard for the sample.

Table 4 provides a step-by-step example of how to apply this approach to derive a site-specific standard for a sample (using measured water chemistry from sample WER-1-1 as the example). The proposed regression-model approach is sample-specific, meaning a site-specific standard is derived for each sample based on its water chemistry. Operationally, the approach is consistent with the current hardness-based standards approach whereby the copper standard for a single sample is determined based on its hardness concentration. Therefore, Chino envisions that compliance evaluations (i.e., determining whether measured copper concentrations in a sample are acceptable) that use SSC developed with the proposed regression-model approach will be the same as compliance evaluations that use criteria developed with the current hardness-based approach.

Elements of the WER procedure are still applied in this approach to account for copper toxicity differences between site and laboratory waters, but the numerator of the WER (i.e., the Site-water toxicity endpoint) is modeled based on the statistical relationship between measured toxicity and measured water chemistry. By applying the WER procedure framework to this approach, hardness is accounted for by normalizing the site and laboratory toxicity endpoints to the same hardness and by using the WER to adjust the sample's hardness-based standard. Thus, criteria-adjustments made using the proposed model are still hardness-specific, but they also take into account other toxicity-modifying water chemistry parameters.

4.2.1 Model Application to Acute and Chronic Criteria

As described in ARCADIS (2013a), surface-water samples used in the WER toxicity tests were collected from pools that were found in predominately bedrock sections of drainage channels, ranging in size from small and shallow to large and deep pools. Although some of these pools were more perennial in nature (such as some pools in Rustler Canyon), many were temporary pools (i.e., intermittent or ephemeral) that were formed from recent precipitation.

Site-specific copper criteria derived from the proposed approach are applicable to acute or chronic criteria. In accord with USEPA WER guidance (USEPA 1994 and 2001), a WER derived from acute toxicity tests is applied to both acute and chronic criteria. As stated in USEPA (2001), because the involvement of strong binding agents causes the WER to increase as the effect concentration decreases, the WER derived from acute tests is expected to be protective of chronic effects. Thus, the WER derived from the proposed approach can be applied to the existing Criteria Maximum Concentrations (CMC [acute criteria]) or the Criterion Continuous Concentration (CCC [chronic criteria]) to derive a Site-specific acute or chronic criterion.

4.2.2 Margin of Safety Applications

As described in USEPA (1994), ambient water quality criteria are typically overprotective of aquatic life uses because they are derived to be environmentally conservative in most bodies of water. The WER procedure is a USEPA-developed method intended to decrease or eliminate overprotection in waters that contain elevated concentrations of water chemistry parameters that protect against metal toxicity. In the traditional WER procedure (where multiple WERs are determined and the geometric mean WER is typically used to derive site-specific criteria for one or more bodies of water), variation in WERs and water chemistry can be a concern when considering the appropriate level of protection and conservatism. Spatial variation among WERs within a body of water is not a concern in the USEPA (1994) sample-specific approach (described in Section 3.1) because compliance is evaluated based on the chemistry, toxicity, and criteria of a single effluent and its receiving water. The proposed application of the MLR-model described herein is similar to this approach in that criteria and compliance is computed on a sample-by-sample basis.

A margin of safety in the proposed MLR-model approach is important to ensure that a sufficient level of protection to resident aquatic life is afforded by a derived site-specific standard. The proposed model approach has several features that do provide a margin of safety to ensure the approach is applied in an environmentally conservative way.

4.2.2.1 WER Denominator

Based on toxicity results measured in this study, use of the SMAV as the denominator to measured Site toxicity values provides a conservative WER value because of differences in organism sensitivity represented by each toxicity endpoint. The Criteria Adjustment Interim Report (ARCADIS 2013a) and response to comments (ARCADIS 2013b) evaluated possible WER denominators, including (1) matched-laboratory water tests conducted side-by-side with Site water tests; (2) the geometric mean of these laboratory tests; (3) the re-calculated SMAV (recalculated by excluding nominal toxicity endpoints from the USEPA [2001] SMAV value); and (4) the SMAV presented in USEPA (2001), which is the WER denominator proposed in this approach). Of the potential denominators, the USEPA (2001) SMAV is the largest value, which results in the smallest WER when applied to Site toxicity values. As a result, this yields a conservative WER and thus provides a margin of safety when used to derive a Site-specific standard. The basis of this conclusion is described in more detail below (also refer to ARCADIS 2013a for further discussion of laboratory-water toxicity endpoints).

Toxicity endpoints measured in the laboratory water toxicity tests were always less than the *D. magna* SMAV presented in USEPA (2001). All aspects of the laboratory water toxicity tests (test design, water chemistry, and toxicity results) were evaluated to ensure results were appropriate and acceptable according to guidance provided in USEPA (1994). ARCADIS (2013a) showed that the laboratory dilution water chemistry was acceptable and representative of standard reconstituted water used to derived national criteria (i.e., low TOC and TSS, appropriate hardness concentrations, and appropriate alkalinity and pH for the hardness ranges tested). Additionally, copper toxicity endpoints were within the range reported by others (including the copper toxicity values for *D. magna* used to derive the current copper standard and *D. magna* toxicity values used in the USEPA [2001] SMAV calculation).

After validating all aspects of laboratory dilution water tests, the copper toxicity differences measured between Site and laboratory waters can be assumed to represent the mitigating properties of site-specific water chemistry. Applying the SMAV to the WER denominator can therefore provide a margin of safety because the sensitivity of the numerator (i.e., site-water toxicity endpoint) is not adjusted to correspond to the sensitivity of the denominator (i.e., organisms represented by the SMAV). Therefore, this ensures a conservative WER value is derived.

4.2.2.2 Chemistry Variability and Model Limits

A major advantage of the WER model approach is that it accounts for water chemistry variability when deriving a site-specific standard because the numeric value of the site-specific standard is a function of the water chemistry for a sample. This approach is consistent with the current hardness-based approach whereby a copper standard is derived based on the hardness concentration of a sample. As with the hardness-based approach, it is important to apply the WER model to water chemistries within the range of those used to develop the model. For example, the current hardness-based approach specifies upper and lower hardness limits to the criteria equation: 25 mg/L and 400 mg/L as $CaCO_3$. These limits approximate the range of hardness concentrations from toxicity studies used to develop the hardness-based criteria; application of the equation to hardness concentrations outside of this range is uncertain because the linear relationship between toxicity and hardness might not apply. Therefore, a hardness of 25 mg/L $CaCO_3$ is used to calculate criteria in samples with hardness less than 25 mg/L and a hardness of 400 mg/L CaCO3 is used to calculate criteria in samples with hardness greater than 400 mg/L. As described below, this framework can also be applied to the WER model approach to ensure criteria adjustments are made in an environmentally conservative way.

Site-specific copper toxicity was measured over a relatively wide range of water chemistries, particularly dissolved organic carbon and alkalinity (the two predictor variables in the proposed WER model). The upper range of DOC and alkalinity concentrations used to develop the WER model will be used as the upper limits when applying the equation to a sample's water chemistry to derive SSC. Based on the Site toxicity data, these ranges are:

- Dissolved Organic Carbon range: 1.2 mg/L - 15.7 mg/L. In samples with DOC concentrations greater than 16 mg/L, a value of 16 will be used in the WER model equation.
- Alkalinity range: 27 mg/L – 250 mg/L. In samples with alkalinity concentrations greater than 250, a value of 250 will be used in the WER model equation.

Applying these limits to samples containing DOC and/or alkalinity concentrations greater than this range provides a margin of safety because more protection against copper toxicity is expected at concentrations greater than those tested and used to develop the model. In this way, the model can be applied in an environmentally conservative way when addressing potential uncertainty associated with applying the model to DOC and/or alkalinity concentrations greater than the model's range.

For samples containing DOC and/or alkalinity concentrations less than the range used to develop the WER model (i.e., DOC = 1.2 mg/L; alkalinity = 27 mg/L), Chino does not propose to apply the lower limits of the model when deriving a SSC. Although a lower limit is applied in the current hardness-based approach, less protection against copper toxicity is expected at lower DOC and alkalinity concentrations. Therefore, in samples in which alkalinity or DOC is less than the model range, it would not be conservative to apply the lower limits of the model range to derive a SSC. Figure 13 graphically depicts example SSC values calculated using the proposed WER model equation across a range of DOC and alkalinity concentrations (including alkalinity concentrations less than 27 mg/L; the minimum of the model range). This clearly shows that, depending on DOC concentrations, SSC values calculated at low alkalinities (i.e., less than 10 mg/L) can be much lower than SSC values calculated at 27 mg/L, thereby providing an environmentally conservative way to handle alkalinity values less than the model range.

An evaluation of STSIU surface-water chemistry variability is provided in **Appendix E**. Samples available for the evaluation include STSIU surface-water samples collected during the monsoon season in three different years (2010, 2011, and 2013). During the 2011 WER sampling, water chemistry was collected at five additional sample locations (in addition to the 18 WER sampling locations) to increase the spatial distribution of chemistry samples in the STSIU study area (toxicity tests were not performed on these five additional locations). Chemistry samples were also collected during the 2010 Wet Season Survey, which was performed during the planning phases of the current study to gain a better understanding of Site-water chemistries. Last, samples were collected during August 2013 to support this evaluation. As described in **Appendix E**, drainage areas sampled in 2013 contained more water than previous years due to strong monsoonal precipitation that occur prior to, and during, the 2013 sampling effort. Previous STSIU surface-water investigations (*i.e., the STSIU Remedial Investigation and Ecological Risk Assessment*) primarily evaluated metal compliance trends, and therefore did not sample all chemical parameters necessary to compare with the model range.

In total, 49 distinct surface-water samples have been collected in the STSIU study area and analyzed for the complete set of water chemistries (including alkalinity and DOC model parameters). This includes the 17 samples used to develop the WER model and 32 additional samples collected to evaluate water chemistry characteristics. Overall, this evaluation indicates that the range of chemistry used to develop the WER model (i.e., the range of DOC and alkalinity measured in the 17 toxicity tests conducted using various STSIU surface waters) is representative of the range of chemistries typically observed in the STSIU surface waters. Additionally, **Appendix E** shows that the range of other parameters determined in this study to be significant predictors of Site-specific toxicity (i.e., TOC, Hardness/Alkalinity and TSS) also compared well with ambient samples collected across STSIU.

The WER model was developed from chemistry and toxicity data collected across eight sub-watershed units during two distinct sampling events in the 2011 monsoon season. As a result, this model is based on a wide spatial range of STSIU surface-water samples. Given the limited persistence of water in the STSIU drainages, and limitations associated with the lack of water in many of these drainages during the dry season (and the lack of water in many portions of these drainages during the wet season), these samples also provide a temporal range representative of local climate and hydrology. Therefore, the current model is calibrated to a sufficient temporal and spatial range for application to STSIU surface waters.

As stated previously, an advantage of the model is that it predicts toxicity well across the wide range of water chemistry values that thus far have been recorded for STSIU waters. That is, model-predicted EC50 values are a function of water chemistry values (analogous to hardness-based criteria or BLM-based predictions, which also are considered to be applicable across the entire range of water chemistry with which they were calibrated). For this reason, water chemistry variability within STSIU is not expected to be a limitation of this model-based approach; instead, site-specific criteria values derived from this model-based approach will be reflective of the water chemistry variability expected at STSIU.

4.2.2.3 Geographic Extent of Model Application

Some additional background information will be useful to this discussion. The STSIU study area was established as part of the AOC to address potential releases of mining-related constituents to the surrounding landscape. The conceptual site model for STSIU identified fugitive dust emissions from the smelter as the primary source of contamination to STSIU soils and drainage areas. The smelter is no longer an active source of contamination because it was dismantled in 2007 (active smelting operations ceased in 2002). Copper is the primary constituent of concern within the STSIU area (SRK 2008).

The STSIU surface-water drainages evaluated in this study and proposed for SSC application were not contaminated by point-sources of contamination such as discharges or tailings. Instead, these drainages were contaminated by a diffuse, non-point source of copper contamination (i.e., historic emissions). Based on previous Site investigations, including a recently completed hydrology-based Use Attainability Analysis (UAA) (ARCADIS 2013c), most surface-water drainages in the STSIU area are characterized as ephemeral, flowing only in direct response to monsoonal precipitation. As a result, surface waters in STSIU have limited temporal and spatial persistence. Besides direct storm flow runoff, STSIU surface-water environments consist of isolated pools, typically located in the higher elevations of STSIU and within predominately bedrock channels. This has been observed consistently throughout various Site investigations, including the surface-water sampling sampling conducted to support this study.

From information collected in this study and previous Site investigations, the surface-water sample locations discussed and graphically depicted in Appendix E largely represent the drainage locations where surface-water pools tend to exist in STSIU, particularly during the wet season (since most of these locations are completely dry outside of the wet season). Because of this, the available surface-water chemistry data, collected across a wide spatial and temporal range, provides a strong representation of the types and chemistry of available surface waters in STSIU.

Appendix E shows that the chemistry range used to develop the model sufficiently represents the range of ambient surface waters in the STSIU study area. Therefore, the recommended geographic range for model application is the STSIU study area (**Figure 1**), excluding any portion of Hanover and Whitewater Creeks. Application of this model to surface waters outside of the STSIU study area is not recommended or proposed because the model is calibrated to the specific chemistry of STSIU surface waters, which is distinct from other surrounding surface waters given the unique geologic, hydrologic and upland characteristics of the STSIU area. For example, Hanover and Whitewater Creeks, the primary adjacent surface waters to STSIU, are characterized by substantially greater water hardness concentrations compared to STSIU surface waters and the range used to develop the WER model.

4.2.2.4 Protectiveness Inherent in Criteria Derivation

The proposed WER-model approach does not decrease any of the protectiveness inherent in the process of derivation of water quality criteria that is prescribed in USEPA (1985), including protecting 95% of the species, dividing the final acute value (FAV) by 2 to derive an acute criterion, and dividing the FAV by the acute-chronic ratio to derive a chronic criterion. Accounting for the toxicity-modifying effects of water chemistry parameters (which is all the proposed WER-model approach does) will not decrease the protectiveness of the criteria-derivation procedure.

5. Conclusions and Recommendations

The conceptual approach of developing a WER model that can be applied to STSIU surface waters was presented in the ARCADIS (2011) work plan. By letter dated September 1, 2011, NMED provided comments to this work plan and expressed agreement with a general WER-model approach, recognizing that the nature of this study differs significantly from the specific scenarios addressed in the USEPA (1994)

WER guidance. Results from the studies described in that work plan were evaluated against USEPA WER acceptability criteria and fully reported in the Interim Report (ARCADIS 2013a).

Using the chemistry and toxicity data reported in ARCADIS (2013a), a draft version of this report was submitted to NMED SWQB in April 2013, prior to the June 10 2013 meeting between Chino and NMED SWQB that was mostly focused on this WER model approach. Based on discussions from that meeting and from NMED SWQB comments to the draft report (dated July 1, 2013), this current revised Copper Toxicity Model report provides the statistical basis and specific guidelines for implementing a WER model to derive copper SSC that can be applied to STSIU surface waters. The sampling and toxicity testing methods, proposed WER model, and recommendations for implementing the proposed WER model are consistent with the general WER-model approach discussed in previous reports.

The proposed WER model was selected based on statistical relations between Site chemistry and measured toxicity and by linking these relations to the dominant mechanisms of copper toxicity that occur within the specific range of STSIU water chemistries. From a statistical standpoint, the proposed model was determined as the best-fit statistical model based on the level of statistical significance associated with MLR analysis, by evaluating the co-linearity of input parameters, and by considering the accuracy of model predictions. Additionally, recommendations for implementing the model are based on an understanding of the hydrology, upland properties, nature and extent of contamination, and surface-water chemistry that is known to occur throughout the study area.

Regarding model-input parameters, NMED's comments to the ARCADIS (2011) work plan suggested that TSS and pH be evaluated in addition to dissolved organic carbon, hardness, and alkalinity. These parameters are discussed in Section 3, and the statistical results are listed in **Table 3** and **Appendices B**, **C**, and **D** (in addition to evaluations of other model input parameters not specifically identified by NMED comments). Based on this evaluation, it is concluded that although these water chemistry parameters (as well as other water chemistry parameters) can affect copper toxicity, they are not significant drivers or reliable predictors of copper toxicity within STSIU surface waters.

Including TSS and pH as model parameters did not provide a better-fit model based on these analyses; neither of these parameters was significantly associated with observed toxicity values (judged by the level of statistical significance of each parameter in the MLR models and based on the Pearson Correlation summary). In fact, pH should have little direct effect on copper toxicity at pH values above approximately 6.5, because hydrogen ions (H^+, of which pH is an index) are not an effective competitor for binding to biotic ligands until the pH is below approximately 6.5 (because H^+ concentration increases as pH decreases). Therefore, at pH values characteristic of most STSIU waters, H^+ ions provide relatively little protection against copper toxicity. In contrast, pH can have an important indirect effect on copper bioavailability by changing the bicarbonate/carbonate (HCO_3^-/CO_3^{2-}) ratio in the exposure water and leading to higher concentrations of carbonate (which has a higher affinity for copper than bicarbonate has) at higher pH values. However, because alkalinity generally increases as pH increases, the two parameters usually are well-correlated. Therefore, inclusion of pH and alkalinity in a statistical-based model would be duplicative and might cause the model to be unstable because of high co-linearity between the two predictor variables.

As proposed in the work plan, BLM evaluations were also performed on water samples used in the toxicity tests; and these results were summarized in this report. These BLM analyses confirmed general correlation and regression trends observed between water chemistry and toxicity values, and provided additional verification of the WER model's performance. On the basis of model accuracy, the MLR model approach was determined to provide better predictions, without systematically over- or under-predicting toxicity values (in contrast to the BLM that systematically under-predicted toxicity [i.e., the BLM predicted higher EC50 values than the measured EC50 values]).

In conclusion, this report proposes a specific WER model that can be applied to STSIU surface waters to derive site-specific copper criteria. The proposed model has high predictability and covers wide temporal and spatial conditions found in STSIU surface waters. As demonstrated in this report, the specific implementation steps and margin of safety recommendations proposed herein for deriving and applying SSC to STSIU surface waters provides a technically-defensible basis to address Site-specific challenges, while also providing for environmentally conservative SSC. Therefore, Chino recommends that NMED adopt this MLR-model approach for deriving SSC in STSIU surface waters.

6. References

ARCADIS. 2011. Development of Site-Specific Copper Criteria Work Plan. April, 2011.

ARCADIS. 2012. Draft Development of Site-Specific Copper Criteria Interim Report. October, 2012.

ARCADIS. 2013a. Development of Site-Specific Copper Criteria Interim Report. March, 2013.

ARCADIS. 2013b. Response to New Mexico Environment Department Comments (dated December 19, 2012) on the Development of Site-Specific Copper Criteria Interim Report. March, 2013.

ARCADIS. 2013c. Application of the Hydrology Protocol to STSIU Drainages. May, 2013.

AWWQRP (Arid West Water Quality Research Project). 2006. Evaluation of the EPA Recalculation Procedure in the Arid West Technical Report. Pima County Wastewater Management Department, Tucson, AZ.

Di Toro, D.M., H.E. Allen, H.L. Bergman, J.S. Meyer, P.R. Paquin, R.C. Santore. 2001. Biotic ligand model of the acute toxicity of metals. 1. Technical basis. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 20:2383-2396.

Esbaugh, A.J., K.V. Brix, E.M. Mager, M. Grosell. 2011. Multi-linear regression models predict the effects of water chemistry on acute lead toxicity to *Ceriodaphnia dubia* and *Pimephales promelas.* Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C 154:137-145.

Evans, C.D., D.T. Monteith, D.M. Cooper. 2005. Long-term increases in surface water dissolved organic carbon: observations, possible causes and environmental impacts. Environmental Pollution 137:55-71.

Hem, J.D. 1985. Study and interpretation of the chemical characteristics of natural water (3rd edition): U.S Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2254, 263 p.

HydroQual. 2007. Biotic Ligand Model Windows User Interface, Version 2.2.3: User’s Guide and Reference Manual. HydroQual, Inc., Mahwah, New Jersey.

Little, E.E. R.D. Calfee. 2008. Toxicity of Herbicides, Piscicides, and Metals to the Threatened Chiricahua Leopard Frog (*Rana chiricahuensis*), Administrative report prepared for the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service by the U.S. Geological Survey, Columbia Environmental Research Center, Columbia, MO.

Little, EE, R.D. Calfee, G. Linder. 2012. Toxicity of copper to early-life stage Kootenai River white sturgeon, Columbia River white sturgeon, and rainbow trout. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 63:400-408.

Meyer, J.S., S.J. Clearwater, T.A. Doser, M.J. Rogaczewski, J.A. Hansen. 2007. Effects of Water Chemistry on the Bioavailability and Toxicity of Waterborne Cadmium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, and Zinc to Freshwater Organisms. SETAC Press, Pensacola, Florida.

Newfields. 2005. Chino Mines Administrative Order on Consent Site-Wide Ecological Risk Assessment. Prepared for New Mexico Environment Department.

Paquin, P.R., J.W. Gorsuch, S. Apte, G.E. Batley, K.C. Bowles, P.G.C. Campbell, C.G. Delos, D.M. Di Toro, R.L. Dwyer, F. Galvez, R.W. Gensemer, G.G. Goss, C. Hogstrand, C.R. Janssen, J.C. McGeer, R.B. Naddy, R.C. Playle, R.C., Santore, U. Schneider, W.A. Stubblefield, C.M. Wood and K.B. Wu. 2002. The biotic ligand model: A historical overview. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C 133:3-35.

SRK. 2008. Chino Mines Administrative Order on Consent Remedial Investigation Report for the Smelter/Tailing Soil Investigation Unit Revision 2.

Thurman, E.M. 1985. Organic Geochemistry of Natural Waters. Martinus Nijhoff/Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

USEPA. 1985. Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Copper – 1984. EPA 440/5-84-031. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

USEPA. 1994. Interim Guidance on Determination and Use of Water-Effect Ratios for Metals. EPA-B-94-001. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

USEPA. 2001. Streamlined Water-Effect Ratio Procedure for Discharges of Copper. EPA-822-R-01-005. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

USEPA. 2002. Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms, 5th ed. EPA-821-R-02-012. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

USEPA. 2007. Aquatic Life Ambient Freshwater Quality Criteria – Copper: 2007 Revision. EPA-822-R-07-001. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Wurts, W.A., P.W. Perschbacher. 1994. Effects of bicarbonate alkalinity and calcium on the acute toxicity of copper to juvenile channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). Aquaculture 125:73-79.

Westerhoff, P., D. Anning. 2000. Concentrations and characteristics of organic carbon in surface water in Arizona: influence of urbanization. Journal of Hydrology 236:202-222.

Tables

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF MEASURED DISSOLVED COPPER CONCENTRATIONS AND COPPER COMPLIANCE EVALUATIONS BASED ON THE HARDNESS CMC AND WER-ADJUSTED CMC

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Sample ID	Dissolved Cu (µg/L)	Dissolved Cu WER[1]	Hardness (mg/L as CaCO$_3$)	Dissolved Cu Hardness CMC[2]	Hardness-Based Cu CMC Compliance Ratio[3]	WER-Adjusted Cu CMC Compliance Ratio[4]
1-1	5.9	6.651	90	12.2	0.48	0.07
1-2	6.5	5.334	84	11.4	0.57	0.11
1-D1-2	32.3	13.104	54	7.5	4.30	0.33
1-D2-1	32.8	8.027	42	5.9	5.53	0.69
1-6	57.4	14.407	54	7.5	7.63	0.53
1-7	43.0	4.717	106	14.2	3.03	0.64
1-9	7.1	2.207	88	11.9	0.60	0.27
1-10	5.4	2.804	262	33.3	0.16	0.06
1-11	4.3	5.956	154	20.2	0.21	0.04
1-12	2.1	0.989	76	10.4	0.20	0.20
1-RCS1	5.0	3.273	48	6.7	0.74	0.23
2-1	3.4	4.046	104	13.9	0.24	0.06
2-6	30.2	6.151	50	7.0	4.32	0.70
2-D1-2	17.9	5.724	60	8.3	2.16	0.38
2-9	13.7	11.530	82	11.1	1.23	0.11
2-11	7.9	6.889	102	13.7	0.58	0.08
2-12	3.6	2.251	80	10.9	0.33	0.15

Notes:

[1] WER = Site water EC50 / 19.31 (SMAV reported by USEPA [2001]).

[2] Dissolved Cu CMC = exp(0.9422[ln(hardness)]+-1.7)(0.96)

[3] Hardness-based Cu CMC compliance ratio = Dissolved Cu / Hardness-Based CMC

[4] WER-adjusted Cu CMC compliance ratio = Dissolved Cu / (WER x hardness-based Cu CMC)

CMC = criteria maximum concentration

SMAV = species mean acute value

WER = water effect ratio

TABLE 2
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY RESULTS AND TOXICITY ENDPOINTS MEASURED IN WER SAMPLES AND USED TO DEVELOP THE PROPOSED WER MODEL

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Parameters / Sample IDs	Round 1 Samples												Round 2 Samples					
	1-1	1-2	1-5	1-6	1-7	1-9	1-10	1-11	1-12	1-RCS1	1-D1-2	1-D2-1	2-1	2-6	2-9	2-11	2-12	2-D1-2
Major Cations (mg/L)																		
Calcium, dissolved	23.7	20	17.2	12.3	26.3	19.1	56.6	34.9	17.4	9.9	13.9	11.6	25.2	10.5	18.9	25.6	15.9	14.9
Calcium, total	24.5	20.7	17.4	12.7	27.1	19.5	57.7	35.9	18.5	10.5	14.2	11.8	26.3	11	19.8	26.7	19.7	15.7
Magnesium, dissolved	7.7	7.5	5.2	5.7	10.3	9.3	28.2	18.6	7.4	4.8	4.2	3.7	8.2	5.1	9.3	13.3	7	4.8
Magnesium, total	8.1	7.9	5.5	5.9	10.7	9.5	28.7	19.2	7.9	5.1	4.2	3.9	8.6	5.4	10	14.1	8.6	5.1
Potassium, dissolved	3	2.5	3.6	3.7	5.2	3.5	4	6.9	3.1	2.3	3.0	3.3	2.6	3.1	8.4	5.2	2.8	2.6
Sodium, dissolved	18.7	17.6	14.5	7.2	8.8	9.4	32.2	10.5	8.3	5.2	17.8	12.1	20.2	6.4	10.5	7.8	7.4	17.1
Metals (µg/L)																		
Aluminum, dissolved	**4**	6	7	12	7	**4**	**2**	21	**5**	<1	42	16	<1	5	7	10	8	<1
Aluminum, total	32	33	263	87	269	67	32	741	85	14	712	1600	29	282	307	1260	123	1060
Cadmium, dissolved	<0.1	<0.1	**0.2**	<0.1	**0.1**	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Cadmium, total	<0.1	<0.1	**0.3**	<0.1	**0.2**	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Copper, dissolved	5.9	6.5	32.3	57.4	43	7.1	5.4	4.3	**2.1**	5	32.3	32.8	3.4	30.2	13.7	7.9	3.6	17.9
Copper, total	7.1	8	53.1	133	66.6	8.8	7.1	5.8	3	6	111.3	102.2	4.2	48.5	20.7	10.7	4.9	43
Iron, dissolved	90	<20	**40**	80	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	150	**40**	<20	**40**	**30**	<20	<20	**20**
Iron, total	230	60	330	410	300	60	<20	460	**40**	<20	590	1320	130	400	430	890	70	870
Lead, dissolved	<0.1	<0.1	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.2**	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	**0.5**	**0.4**	<0.1	<0.1	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	<0.1
Lead, total	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	<0.1	<0.1	**0.3**	<0.1	<0.1	0.7	0.9	<0.1	**0.3**	**0.5**	**0.3**	<0.1	0.8
Manganese, dissolved	21.6	46.8	72.7	18.2	52.1	16.3	19.4	186.6	12.2	**3**	19.3	182.3	3.2	17.6	33.7	30.8	18.1	11
Manganese, total	36.9	71.1	137.2	74.9	171.4	93	28.6	258	14.7	17.7	46.7	198.5	55.4	70.9	261	113.6	24.7	38.1
Zinc, dissolved	**3**	**3**	8	**4**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	<2	**3**	8	**2**	**3**	**2**	5	**4**	**2**
Zinc, total	**4**	**2**	10	**4**	**4**	<2	**2**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**5**	7	**4**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**3**	7
Wet Chemistry (ACZ Laboratory)																		
Bicarbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	68	56	24	41	63	87	232	153	27	26	74	24	89	36	90	102	31	60
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC) (mg/L)	10.7	7.8	**3.5**	12.5	7.8	**2.5**	**4.7**	15.7	**1.2**	**3.2**	10.0	5.8	11	11.4	12.3	12.3	**3.1**	10.5
Total organic carbon (TOC) (mg/L)	16.2	8	**2.7**	14.0	6.8	**3.2**	**4.8**	14.3	**3**	**4.3**	9.0	6.0	11.2	10.2	15.1	13.5	6.5	6.4
Carbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	**6**	**3**	<2	**3**	<2	<2	<2	<2	**5**	<2	<2	<2
Cation-Anion Balance %	3.8	2.1	2.6	3.4	-1.9	2.3	3.1	4	2.7	0	5.6	7.1	0	4	2.2	3.7	-8.1	0
Chloride (mg/L)	7	7	**4**	**4**	**4**	**2**	15	**8**	**3**	<1	**3**	**3**	8	**2**	**5**	6	**3**	**2**
Hardness as CaCO3 (mg/L)	91	81	64	54	108	86	257	164	74	45	52	44	97	47	86	119	69	57
Hydroxide as CaCO3 (mg/L)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
pH[1]	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.3	7.2	8.6	7.9	7.0	8.2	7.5	8.5	8.1	7.7	8
Total dissolved solids (TDS) (mg/L)	200	200	180	130	210	150	390	240	150	90	150	160	210	130	200	190	170	170
Total suspended solids (TSS) (mg/L)	<5	<5	**5**	<5	**9**	<5	**6**	**10**	<5	<5	<5	**5**	<5	<5	**10**	**6**	**12**	**9**
Sulfate (mg/L)	48	48	65	23	64	17	53	16	58	25	9	37	40.7	23.3	8.7	22.5	64.4	31.8
Sum of Anions (meq/L)	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.4	2.7	2.1	6.2	3.6	1.8	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.8	1.2	2.2	2.6	2	1.9
Sum of Cations (meq/L)	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.5	2.6	2.2	6.6	3.9	1.9	1.1	1.9	1.5	2.8	1.3	2.3	2.8	1.7	1.9
Total Alkalinity (mg/L)	68	56	24	41	63	87	238	156	27	30	74	24	89	36	95	102	31	60
Wet Chemistry (GEI Laboratory)																		
Analysis Temperature °C	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Total Hardness (mg $CaCO_3$/L)	90	84	62	54	106	88	262	154	76	48	54	42	104	50	82	102	80	60
pH	8	7.47	7.54	7.57	7.93	8.04	8.31	8.22	9.35	8.67	8.06	8.16	8.19	7.14	8.44	7.99	7.4	7.82
Alkalinity (mg $CaCO_3$/L)	74	60	28	42	66	90	250	170	104[2]	32	76	28	96	40	102	106	34	64
Conductivity (mS/cm)	0.274	0.265	0.222	0.159	0.277	0.224	0.590	0.376	0.224	0.134	0.190	0.166	0.294	0.145	0.242	0.287	0.234	0.21
Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)	134	130	109	78	136	110	289	184	110	66	93	82	144	71	119	141	115	103
Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	8.3	7.5	7.2	7	7.2	7.2	7.8	7.3	7.6	8.5	6.9	5.8	8.1	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.4
Site Water EC50																		
Dissolved copper EC50 (µg/L)	116.3	87.4	<32.3[3]	155.7	96.2	37.8	134.2	172.8	14.7	31.7	141.6	68.4	81.06	61.82	>184.7[4]	135.5	35.23	68.31

Notes:

[1] Analysis exceeded method hold time. pH is a field test with no hold time.

[2] Based on the hardness values measured upon sample collection and test initation this measured alkalinity value is considered inaccurate (ACZ-measured alkalinity of 27 mg/L used for regressions).

[3] No exposure treatment adversely affected less than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is less than the lowest Cu concentration

[4] No exposure treatment adversely affected more than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is greater than the highest Cu concentration

Bolded values- analyte concentration detected at a value between a MDL and PQL. The associated value is an estimated quantity.

< values - the material was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the associated value. The associated value is either the sample quantification limit or the sample detection limit.

mg/L = milligrams per liter.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

meq/L = milliequivalents per liter.

ºC = degrees celsius.

mg $CaCO_3$/L = milligrams calcium carbonate per liter.

mS/cm = millisiemens per centimeter.

mg NH3/L = milligrams ammonia per liter.

TABLE 3
Statistical Summaries of Step-Wise Multiple Linear Regression Analysis

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Summary of additional multiple regression analyses performed for WER model evaluation.

1. Input Parameters: TOC, Hardness/Alkalinity, TDS

R^2 = 0.869

Adj R^2 = 0.838

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = -0.128 + (0.703 * log TOC) - (0.787 * log (H/A)) + (0.653 * log TDS)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	p-value	VIF
Constant	-0.128	0.536	-0.238	0.815	
log TOC	0.703	0.149	4.718	<0.001	1.302
log (H/A)	-0.787	0.226	-3.485	0.004	1.336
log TDS	0.653	0.233	2.8	0.015	1.073

2. Input Parameters: DOC, Hardness/Alkalinity, TDS

R^2 = 0.868

Adj R^2 = 0.838

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = -0.0439 + (0.633 * log DOC) - (0.438 * log (H/A)) + (0.645 * log TDS)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	-0.0439	0.534	-0.0822	0.936	
log DOC	0.633	0.135	4.701	<0.001	1.865
log (H/A)	-0.438	0.268	-1.631	0.127	1.878
log TDS	0.645	0.234	2.759	0.016	1.075

3. Input Parameters: TOC, Hardness/Alkalinity, TDS, pH

R^2 = 0.871

Adj R^2 = 0.828

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 0.122 + (0.674 * log TOC) - (0.790 * log (H/A)) + (0.663 * log TDS) - (0.0308 * pH)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	0.122	0.778	0.157	0.878	
log TOC	0.674	0.166	4.051	0.002	1.524
log (H/A)	-0.79	0.233	-3.39	0.005	1.338
log TDS	0.663	0.242	2.746	0.018	1.083
pH	-0.0308	0.0674	-0.458	0.655	1.202

4. Input Parameters: DOC, Hardness/Alkalinity, TDS, pH

R^2 = 0.869

Adj R^2 = 0.826

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = -0.254 + (0.664 * log DOC) - (0.411 * log (H/A)) + (0.634 * log TDS) + (0.0256 * pH)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	-0.254	0.824	-0.309	0.763	
log DOC	0.664	0.166	4.009	0.002	2.628
log (H/A)	-0.411	0.288	-1.426	0.179	2.021
log TDS	0.634	0.244	2.598	0.023	1.092
pH	0.0256	0.0744	0.344	0.736	1.447

TABLE 3
Statistical Summaries of Step-Wise Multiple Linear Regression Analysis

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

5. Input Parameters: TOC, Hardness/Alkalinity, (TDS + TSS)

R^2 = 0.869

Adj R^2 = 0.838

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = -0.126 + (0.700 * log TOC) - (0.794 * log (H/A)) + (0.650 * Log TDS+TSS)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	-0.126	0.536	-0.235	0.818	
log TOC	0.7	0.149	4.692	<0.001	1.304
log (H/A)	-0.794	0.226	-3.517	0.004	1.332
Log TDS+TSS	0.65	0.232	2.796	0.015	1.071

6. Input Parameters: DOC, Hardness/Alkalinity, (TDS + TSS)

R^2 = 0.867

Adj R^2 = 0.837

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = -0.0365 + (0.630 * log DOC) - (0.447 * log (H/A)) + (0.640 * Log TDS+TSS)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	-0.0365	0.536	-0.0682	0.947	
log DOC	0.63	0.135	4.658	<0.001	1.868
log (H/A)	-0.447	0.269	-1.662	0.12	1.872
Log TDS+TSS	0.64	0.234	2.737	0.017	1.073

7. Input Parameters: TOC, Hardness/Alkalinity, TSS, pH

R^2 = 0.815

Adj R^2 = 0.753

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 1.330 + (0.697 * log TOC) - (0.907 * log (H/A)) + (0.176 * Log TSS) - (0.0110 * pH)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	1.33	0.741	1.794	0.098	
log TOC	0.697	0.199	3.5	0.004	1.524
log (H/A)	-0.907	0.275	-3.299	0.006	1.295
Log TSS	0.176	0.139	1.267	0.229	1.022
pH	-0.011	0.0804	-0.137	0.893	1.191

8. Input Parameters: DOC, Hardness/Alkalinity, TSS, pH

R^2 = 0.811

Adj R^2 = 0.748

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 0.906 + (0.689 * log DOC) - (0.509 * log (H/A)) + (0.137 * Log TSS) + (0.0460 * pH)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	0.906	0.828	1.094	0.296	
log DOC	0.689	0.201	3.427	0.005	2.672
log (H/A)	-0.509	0.348	-1.465	0.169	2.027
Log TSS	0.137	0.142	0.97	0.351	1.047
pH	0.046	0.0889	0.518	0.614	1.427

TABLE 3
Statistical Summaries of Step-Wise Multiple Linear Regression Analysis

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

9. Input Parameters: TOC, Hardness/Alkalinity, TSS

R^2 = 0.814

Adj R^2 = 0.772

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 1.232 + (0.707 * log TOC) - (0.905 * log (H/A)) + (0.176 * Log TSS)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	1.232	0.186	6.631	<0.001	
log TOC	0.707	0.178	3.975	0.002	1.315
log (H/A)	-0.905	0.264	-3.428	0.004	1.293
Log TSS	0.176	0.133	1.321	0.209	1.021

10. Input Parameters: DOC, Hardness/Alkalinity, TSS

R^2 = 0.807

Adj R^2 = 0.762

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 1.325 + (0.634 * log DOC) - (0.560 * log (H/A)) + (0.141 * Log TSS)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	1.325	0.172	7.715	<0.001	
log DOC	0.634	0.166	3.825	0.002	1.925
log (H/A)	-0.56	0.324	-1.73	0.107	1.864
Log TSS	0.141	0.138	1.025	0.324	1.045

11. Input Parameters: TOC, Hardness, Alkalinity, TSS

R^2 = 0.844

Adj R^2 = 0.792

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 0.705 + (0.730 * log TOC) - (0.549 * log Hardness) + (0.837 * log Alkalinity) + (0.102 * Log TSS)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	0.705	0.39	1.807	0.096	
log TOC	0.73	0.17	4.286	0.001	1.325
log Hardness	-0.549	0.344	-1.596	0.136	3.899
log Alkalinity	0.837	0.256	3.271	0.007	4.052
Log TSS	0.102	0.136	0.752	0.467	1.171

12. Input Parameters: DOC, Hardness, Alkalinity, TSS

R^2 = 0.855

Adj R^2 = 0.807

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 0.621 + (0.690 * log DOC) - (0.0456 * log Hardness) + (0.417 * log Alkalinity) + (0.0393 * Log TSS)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	0.621	0.383	1.621	0.131	
log DOC	0.69	0.152	4.545	<0.001	1.992
log Hardness	-0.0456	0.388	-0.117	0.908	5.334
log Alkalinity	0.417	0.3	1.39	0.19	5.998
log TSS	0.0393	0.134	0.294	0.774	1.22

TABLE 3
Statistical Summaries of Step-Wise Multiple Linear Regression Analysis

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

13. Input Parameters: TOC, Hardness, Alkalinity, TSS, pH

R^2 = 0.847

Adj R^2 = 0.778

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 0.993 + (0.698 * log TOC) - (0.530 * log Hardness) + (0.838 * log Alkalinity) + (0.0960 * Log TSS) - (0.0365 * pH)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	0.993	0.736	1.348	0.205	
log TOC	0.698	0.189	3.695	0.004	1.524
log Hardness	-0.53	0.358	-1.481	0.167	3.949
log Alkalinity	0.838	0.265	3.167	0.009	4.053
log TSS	0.096	0.141	0.68	0.511	1.181
pH	-0.0365	0.078	-0.468	0.649	1.247

14. Input Parameters: DOC, Hardness, Alkalinity, TSS, pH

R^2 = 0.856

Adj R^2 = 0.791

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 0.437 + (0.715 * log DOC) - (0.0328 * log Hardness) + (0.396 * log Alkalinity) + (0.0399 * Log TSS) + (0.0219 * pH)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	0.437	0.795	0.55	0.593	
log DOC	0.715	0.184	3.894	0.003	2.687
log Hardness	-0.0328	0.407	-0.0806	0.937	5.41
log Alkalinity	0.396	0.322	1.229	0.245	6.381
log TSS	0.0399	0.139	0.286	0.78	1.22
pH	0.0219	0.082	0.267	0.795	1.463

15. Input Parameters: TOC, Alkalinity, TDS

R^2 = 0.810

Adj R^2 = 0.766

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 0.0802 + (0.846 * log TOC) + (0.471 * log Alkalinity) + (0.0904 * log TDS)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	0.0802	0.724	0.111	0.914	
log TOC	0.846	0.166	5.107	<0.001	1.114
log Alkalinity	0.471	0.225	2.096	0.056	2.775
log TDS	0.0904	0.437	0.207	0.839	2.605

16. Input Parameters: DOC, Alkalinity, TDS

R^2 = 0.861

Adj R^2 = 0.829

Regression p-value = <0.001

Log LC50 = 0.134 + (0.718 * log DOC) + (0.273 * log Alkalinity) + (0.296 * log TDS)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	0.134	0.618	0.217	0.832	
log DOC	0.718	0.113	6.347	<0.001	1.246
log Alkalinity	0.273	0.202	1.353	0.199	3.046
log TDS	0.296	0.378	0.783	0.448	2.659

TABLE 3
Statistical Summaries of Step-Wise Multiple Linear Regression Analysis

17. Input Parameters: TOC, Alkalinity

R^2 = 0.810

Adj R^2 = 0.782

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 0.220 + (0.843 * logTOC) + (0.507 * log Alkalinity)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	0.22	0.248	0.888	0.389	
logTOC	0.843	0.159	5.292	<0.001	1.105
log Alkalinity	0.507	0.137	3.704	0.002	1.105

18. Input Parameters: DOC, Alkalinity

R^2 = 0.854

Adj R^2 = 0.833

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 0.588 + (0.703 * log DOC) + (0.395 * log Alkalinity)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	0.588	0.209	2.811	0.014	
log DOC	0.703	0.11	6.393	<0.001	1.212
log Alkalinity	0.395	0.125	3.152	0.007	1.212

19. Input Parameters: TOC, Alkalinity, pH

R^2 = 0.816

Adj R^2 = 0.773

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 0.646 + (0.793 * log TOC) + (0.523 * log Alkalinity) - (0.0511 * pH)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	0.646	0.7	0.924	0.373	
log TOC	0.793	0.18	4.403	<0.001	1.354
log Alkalinity	0.523	0.142	3.685	0.003	1.141
pH	-0.0511	0.0782	-0.653	0.525	1.226

20. Input Parameters: DOC, Alkalinity, pH

R^2 = 0.855

Adj R^2 = 0.822

Regression p-value = < 0.001

Log LC50 = 0.418 + (0.725 * log DOC) + (0.384 * log Alkalinity) + (0.0214 * pH)

	Coefficient	Std. Error	t	P	VIF
Constant	0.418	0.632	0.662	0.52	
log DOC	0.725	0.136	5.312	<0.001	1.742
log Alkalinity	0.384	0.136	2.824	0.014	1.329
pH	0.0214	0.0751	0.285	0.78	1.439

TABLE 4
INSTRUCTIONS AND A STEP-BY-STEP EXAMPLE FOR USING THE PROPOSED WER MODEL TO DERIVE AND APPLY SSC TO STSIU SURFACE WATERS

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

The following provides step-by-step directions for applying the MLR-model to derive site-specific copper criteria. Water chemistry from sample WER-1-1 is provided below and used throughout the calculation as an example.

$$Proposed\ MLR\ Model\!:\ Log\ EC50\ = 0.588 + (0.703\ *\ \log DOC) + (0.395\ *\ \log Alkalinity)$$

Sample WER-1-1 water chemistry (select parameters required for MLR-model application):

DOC = 10.7
Alkalinity = 74
Hardness = 90

Step 1. Input a sample's measured water chemistry values into the MLR-model equation to calculate a predicted Site water copper EC50 value:

$$Log\ EC50\ = 0.588 + (0.703\ *\ \log DOC) + (0.395\ *\ \log Alkalinity)$$

$$Predicted\ EC50 =\ 10^{(0.588+(0.703\ \times \log 10.7)+(0.395\ \times\ \log 74)}$$

$$Predicted\ EC50 = 112.203$$

Step 2. Normalize the predicted Site water EC50 to a standard hardness using the copper-criteria hardness slope:

$$EC50_{hardness\ normalized}\ = EC50_{at\ sample\ hardness}\ \times\ \left(\frac{Standard\ Hardness}{Sample\ Hardness}\right)^{0.9422}$$

$$EC50_{hardness\ normalized} = 112.203\ \times\ \left(\frac{100}{90}\right)^{0.9422}$$

$$EC50_{hardness\ normalized} = 123.91$$

Step 3. Divide the normalized predicted Site EC50 by the hardness-normalized *D. magna* SMAV for copper to calculate a sample WER:

$$Sample\ WER = \frac{Site\ Water\ EC50_{hardness\ normalized}}{D.magna\ SMAVhardness_{\ normalized}}$$

$$Sample\ WER = \frac{123.91}{19.31}$$

$$Sample\ WER = 6.417$$

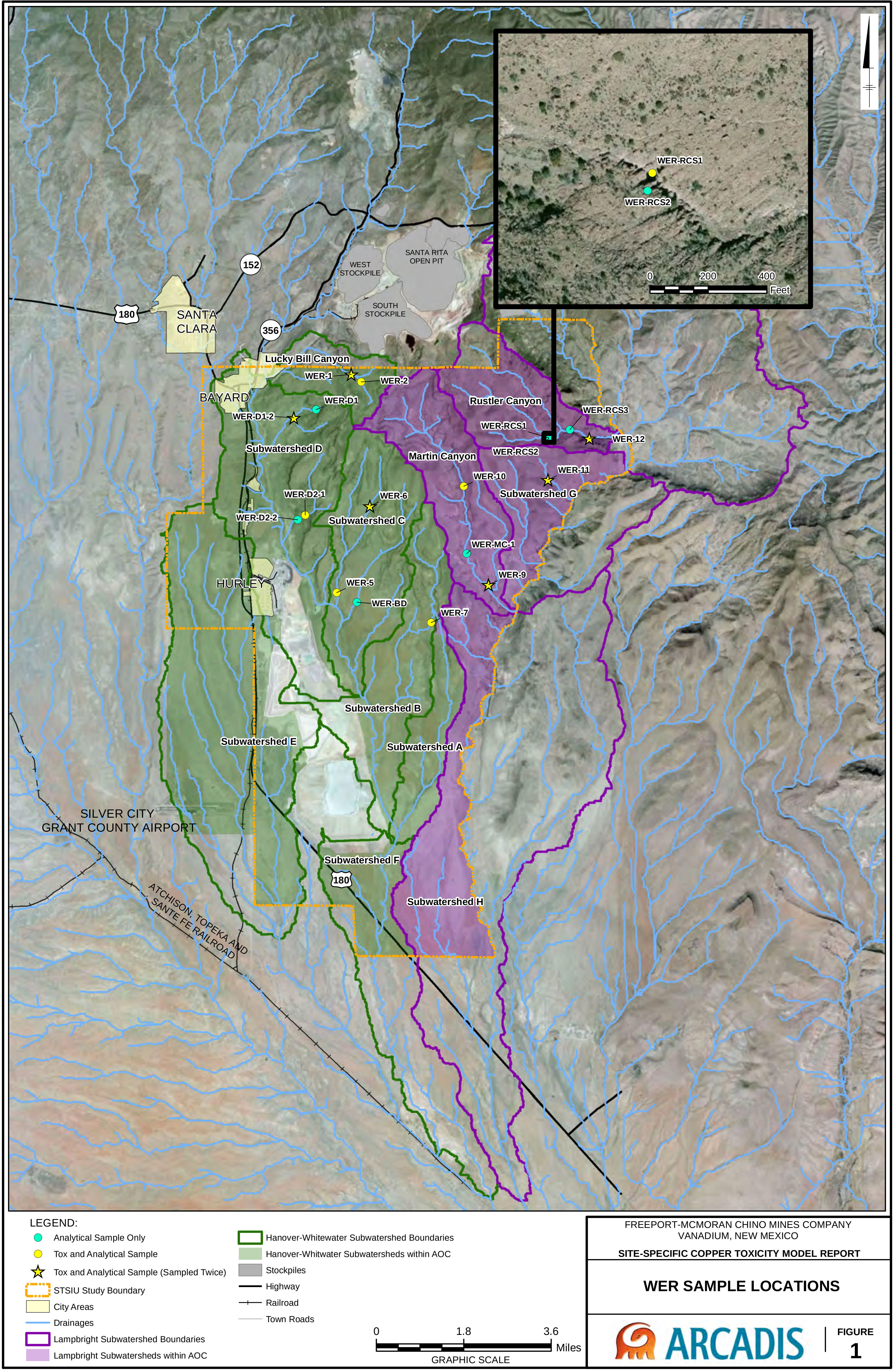
Step 4. Multiply the sample WER by the hardness-based standard to derive a site-specific standard:

$$Sample\ site\ specfic\ Cu\ CMC = WER\ \ \times Hardness\ \text{Based Standard}$$

$$Sample\ site\ specfic\ Cu\ CMC = 6.417\ \ \times 12.169$$

$$Sample\ site\ specfic\ Cu\ CMC\ = 78.088\,\frac{\mu g}{L}\ dissolved\ Cu$$

Figures



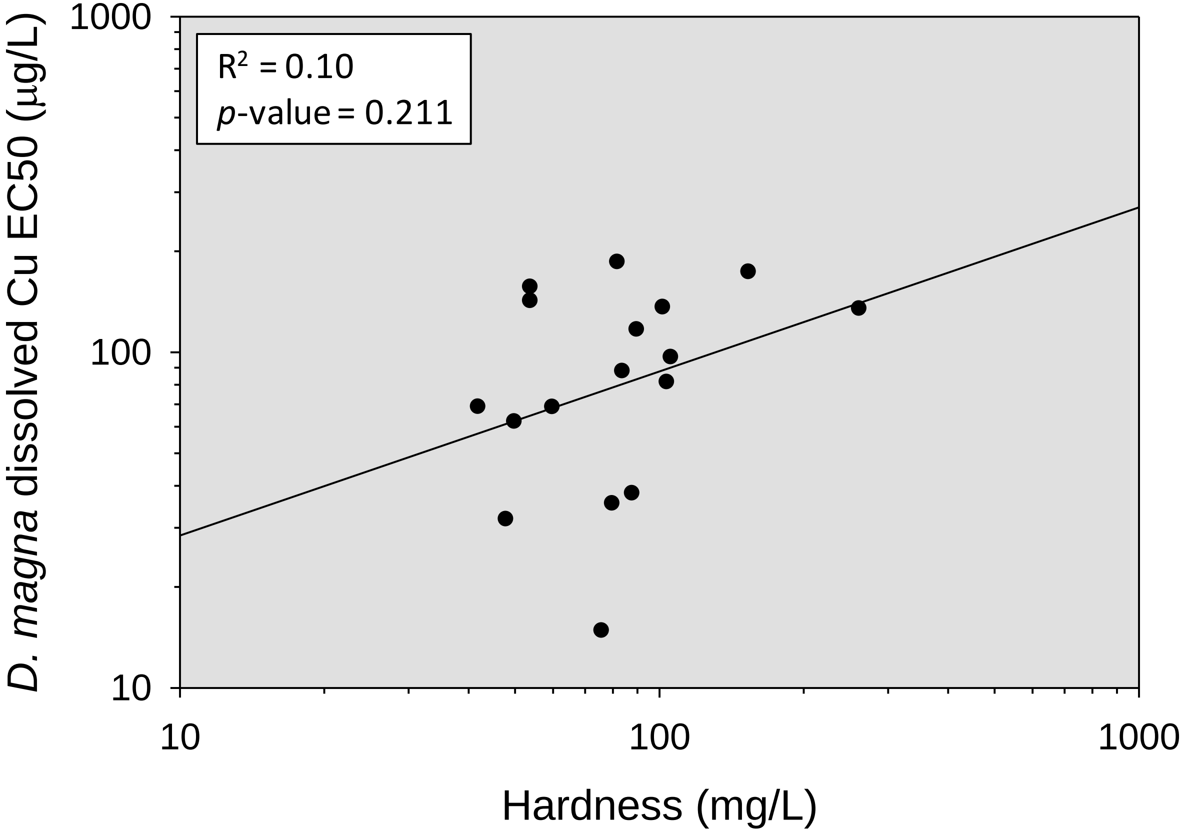
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

WER SAMPLE LOCATIONS

ARCADIS

FIGURE
1



Notes:

R^2 = Coefficient of determination
p-value = Statistical level of significance
Toxicity and chemistry data were log-transformed for regression analysis

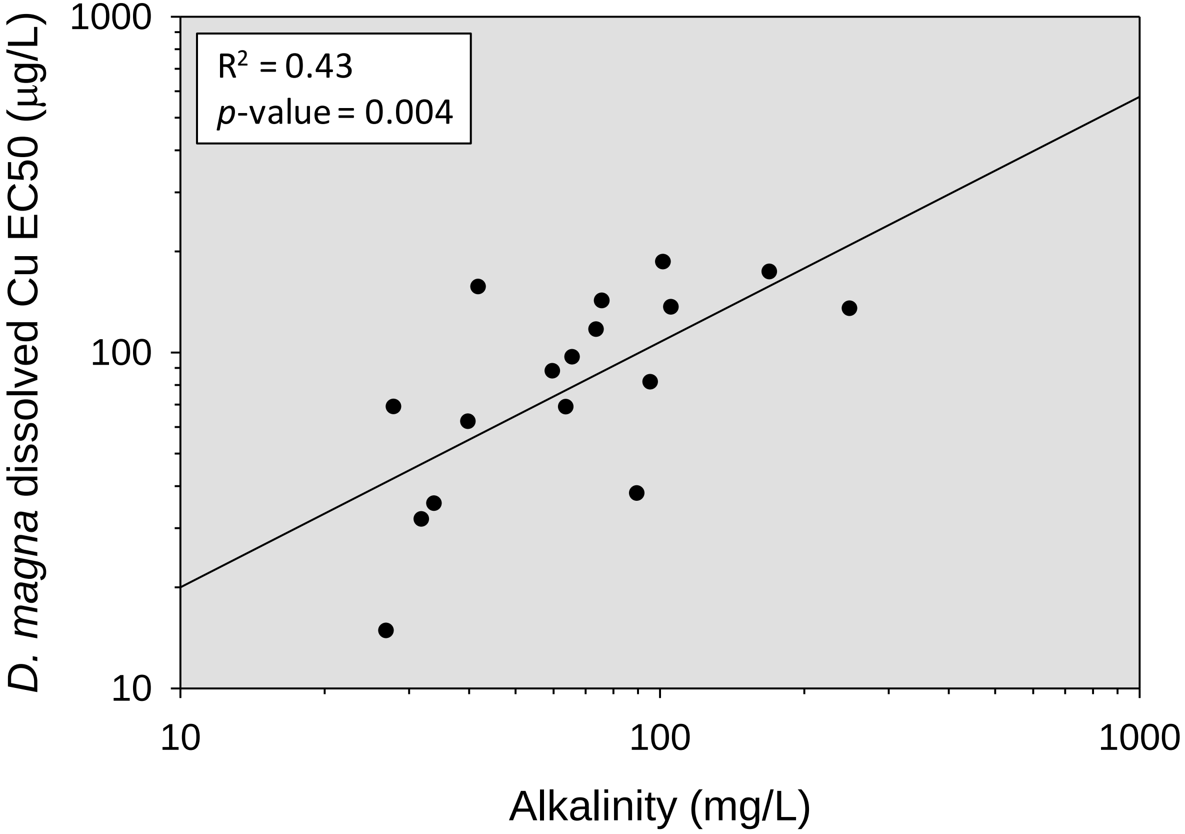
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

REGRESSION OF HARDNESS COMPARED TO MEASURED DISSOLVED COPPER EC50 VALUES

ARCADIS

FIGURE
2



Notes:

R^2 = Coefficient of determination
p-value = Statistical level of significance
Toxicity and chemistry data were log-transformed for regression analysis

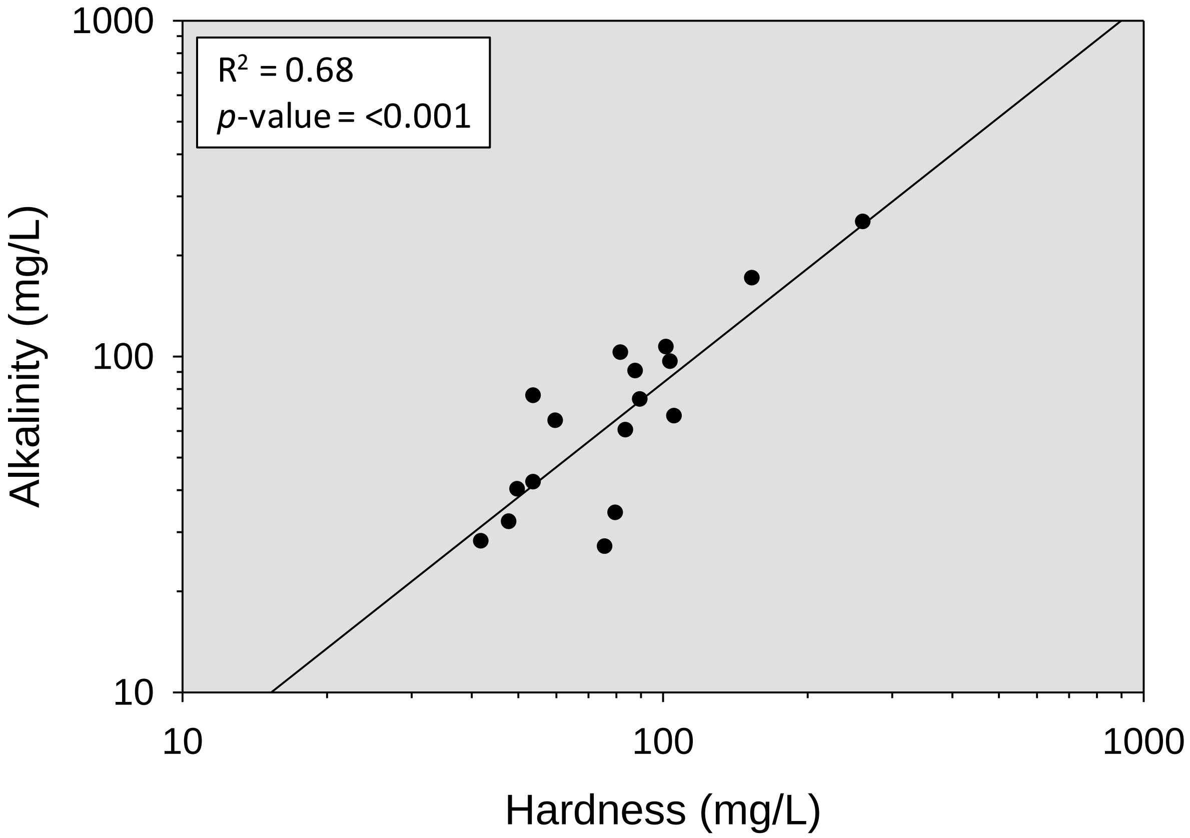
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

REGRESSION OF ALKALINITY COMPARED TO MEASURED DISSOLVED COPPER EC50 VALUES

ARCADIS

FIGURE
3



Notes:

R^2 = Coefficient of determination
p-value = Statistical level of significance
Chemistry data were log-transformed
for regression analysis

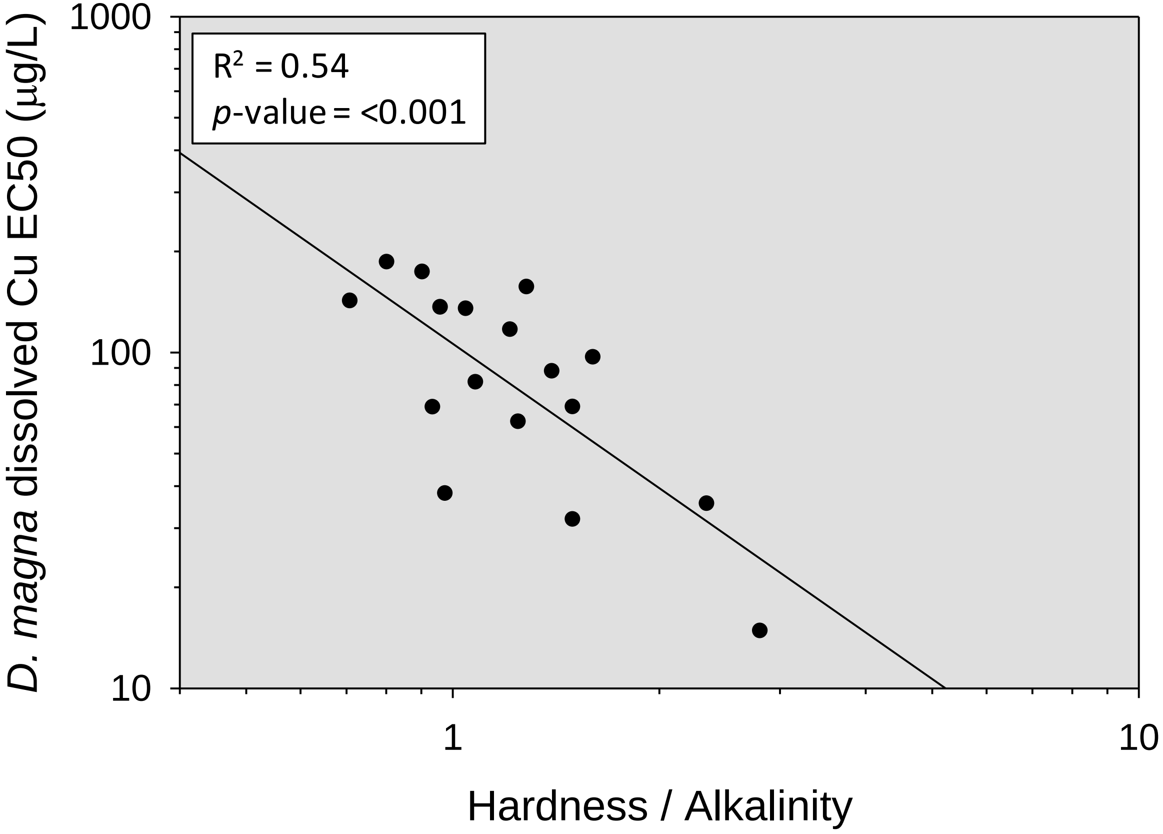
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

REGRESSION OF ALKALINITY COMPARED TO HARDNESS

ARCADIS

FIGURE
4



Notes:

R^2 = Coefficient of determination
p-value = Statistical level of significance
Toxicity and chemistry data were log-transformed for regression analysis

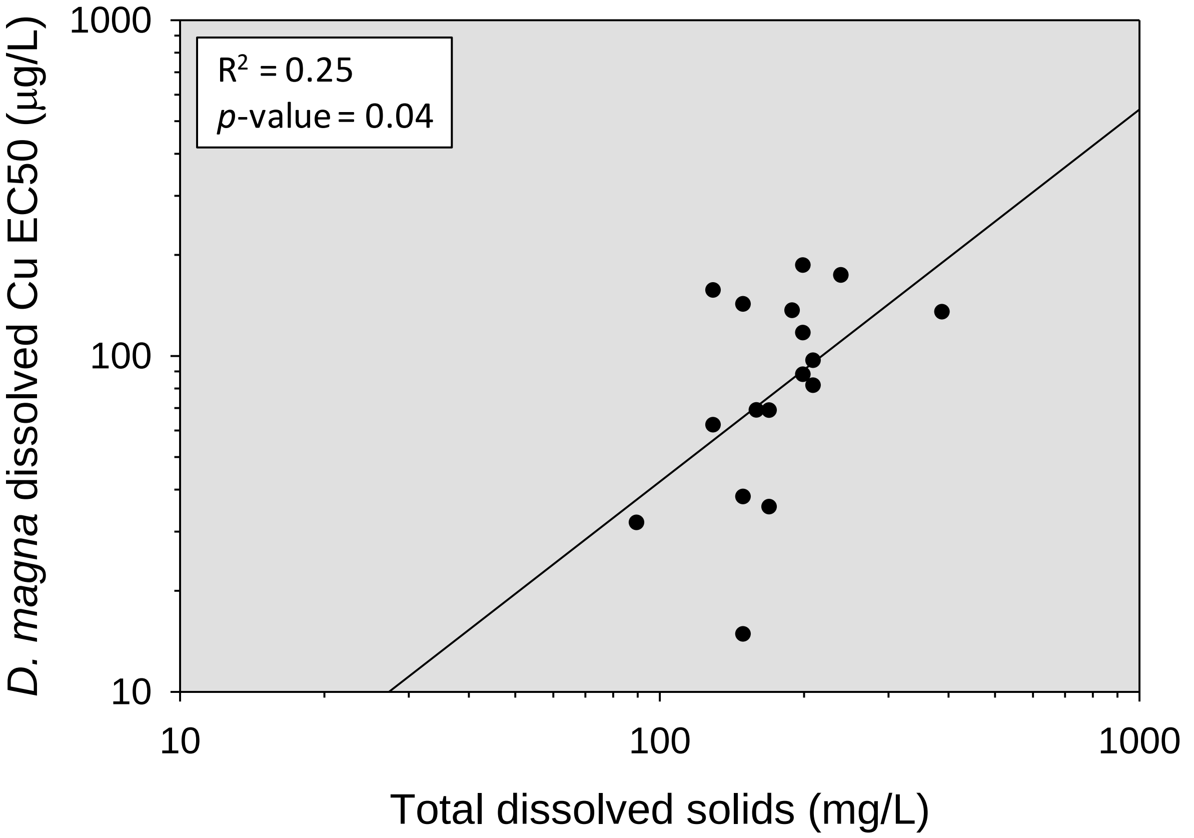
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

REGRESSION OF HARDNESS/ALKALINITY COMPARED TO MEASURED DISSOLVED COPPER EC50 VALUES

ARCADIS

FIGURE
5



Notes:

R^2 = Coefficient of determination

p-value = Statistical level of significance

Toxicity and chemistry data were log-transformed for regression analysis

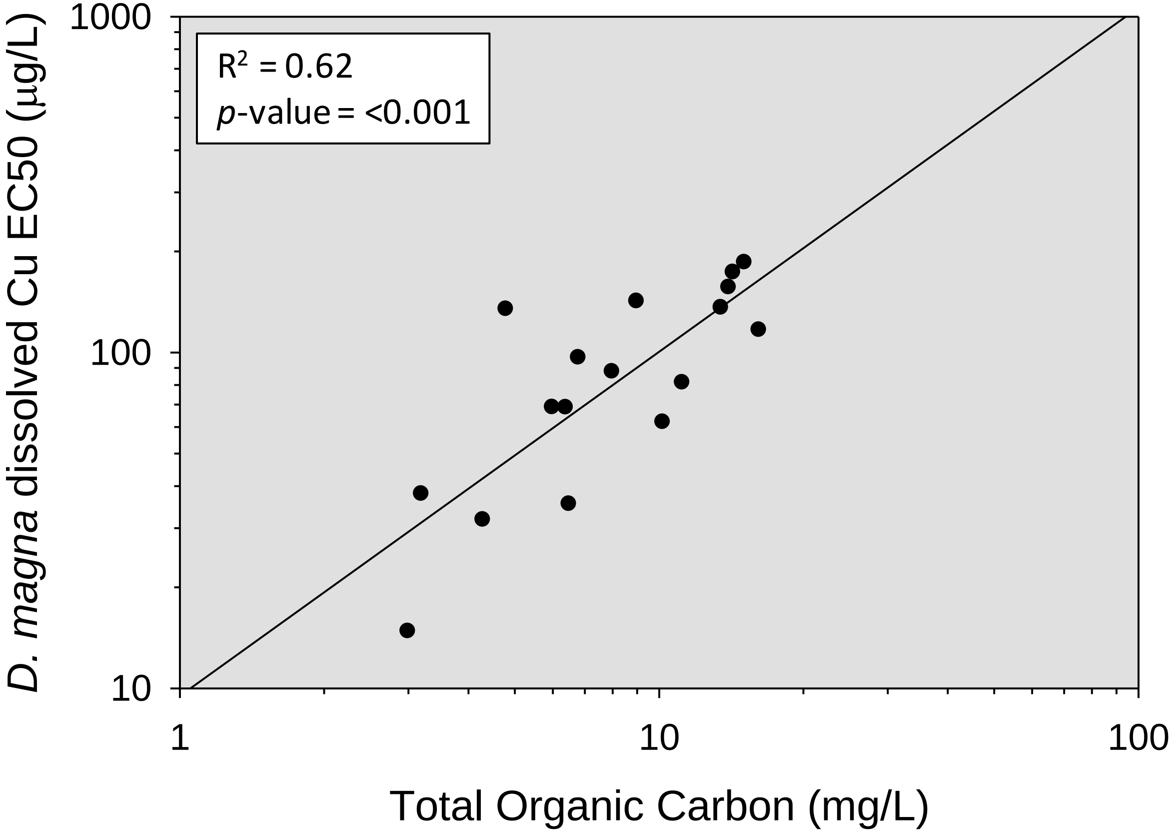
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

REGRESSION OF TDS COMPARED TO MEASURED DISSOLVED COPPER EC50 VALUES

ARCADIS

FIGURE
6



Notes:

R^2 = Coefficient of determination

p-value = Statistical level of significance

Toxicity and chemistry data were log-transformed for regression analysis

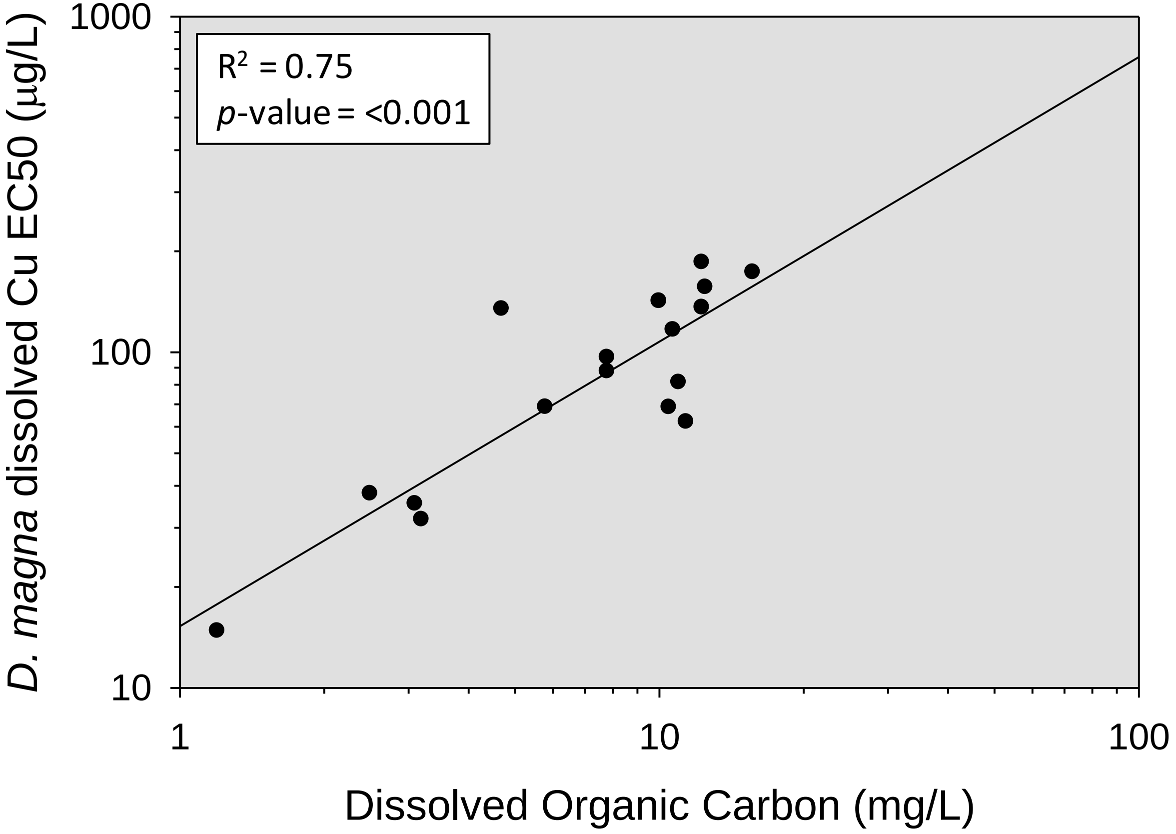
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

REGRESSION OF TOC COMPARED TO MEASURED DISSOLVED COPPER EC50 VALUES

ARCADIS

FIGURE
7



Notes:

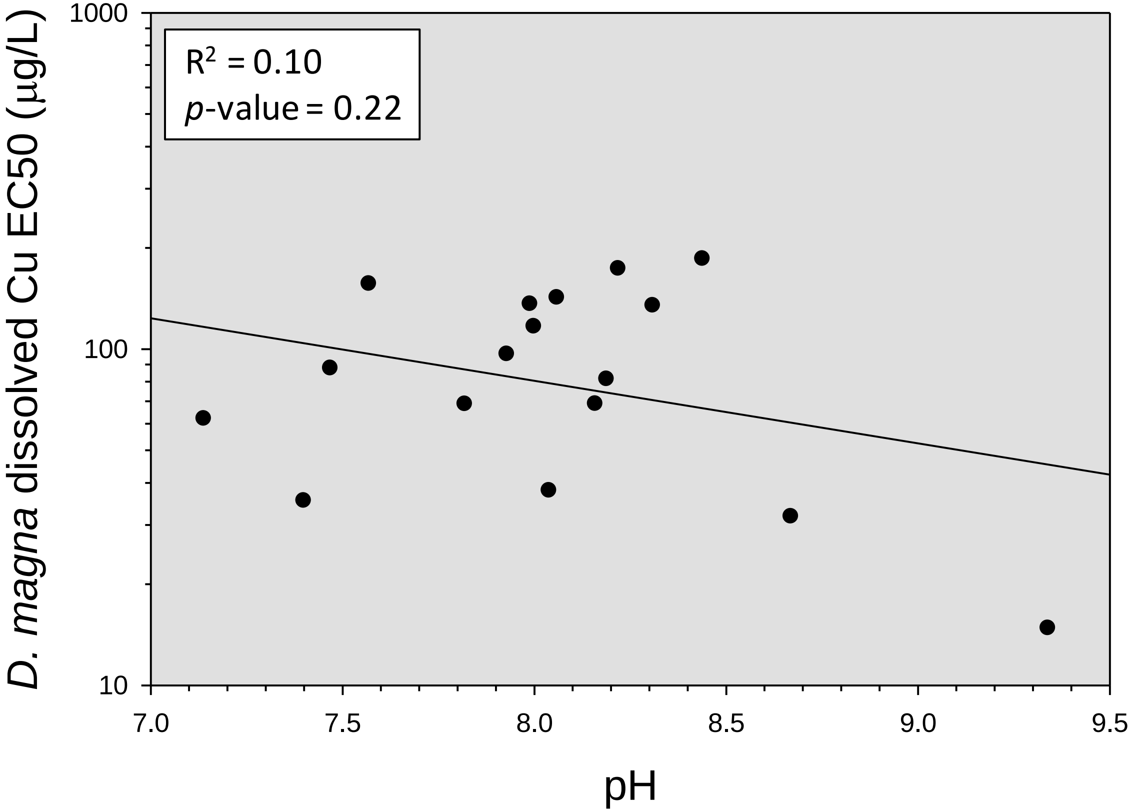
R^2 = Coefficient of determination
p-value = Statistical level of significance
Toxicity and chemistry data were log-transformed for regression analysis

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

REGRESSION OF DOC COMPARED TO MEASURED DISSOLVED COPPER EC50 VALUES

ARCADIS

FIGURE
8



Notes:

R^2 = Coefficient of determination
p-value = Statistical level of significance
Toxicity data were log-transformed
for regression analysis

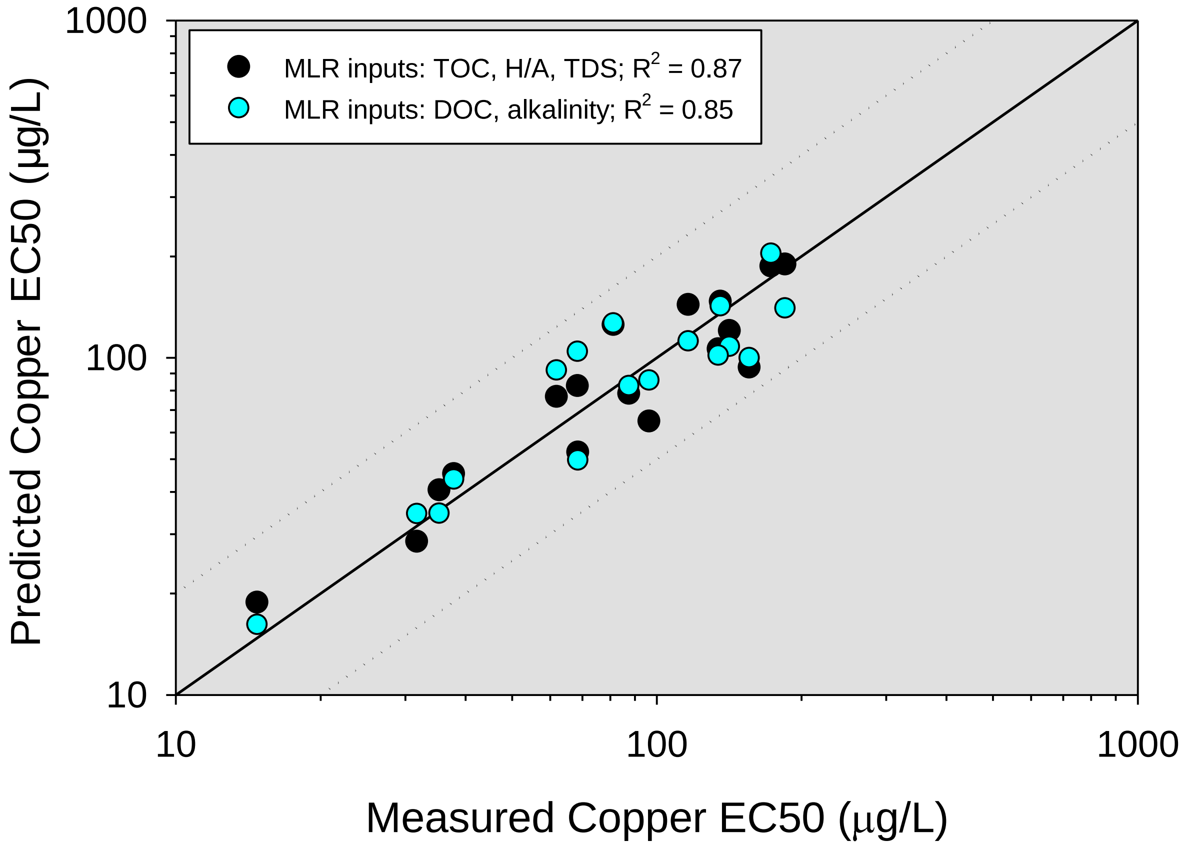
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

REGRESSION OF pH COMPARED TO MEASURED DISSOLVED COPPER EC50 VALUES

ARCADIS

FIGURE
9



Notes:

R^2 = Coefficient of determination (for predicted vs. measured EC50 comparison)

p-value = Statistical level of significance

Predicted and measured EC50 values were log-transformed for regression analysis

Solid diagonal line = predicted EC50 equals measured EC50

Dashed diagonal lines= ± 2-fold measured versus predicted

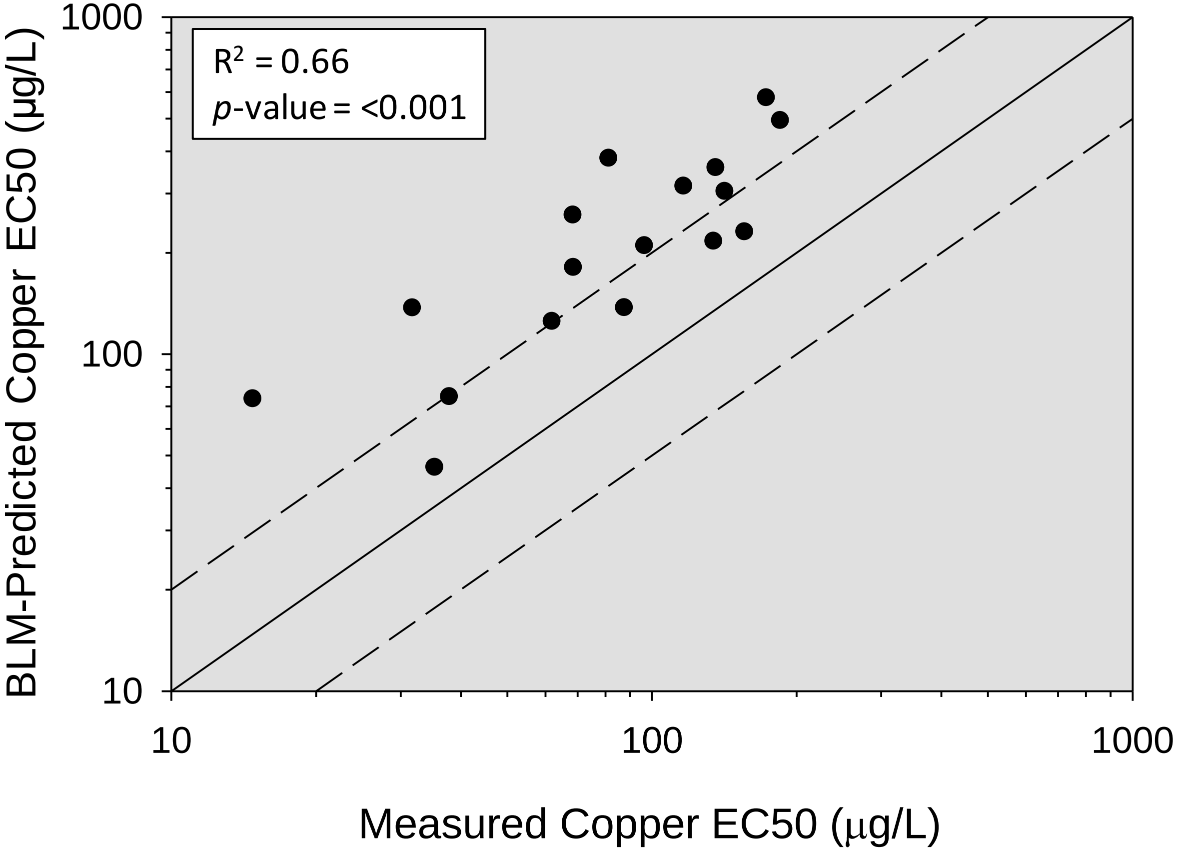
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

MLR MODEL-PREDICTED DISSOLVED COPPER EC50 VALUES COMPARED TO MEASURED DISSOLVED COPPER EC50 VALUES

ARCADIS

FIGURE
10



Notes:

R^2 = Coefficient of determination
p-value = Statistical level of significance
Predicted and measured EC50 values were log-transformed for regression analysis
Solid diagonal line = predicted EC50 equals measured EC50
Dashed diagonal lines= ± 2-fold measured versus predicted

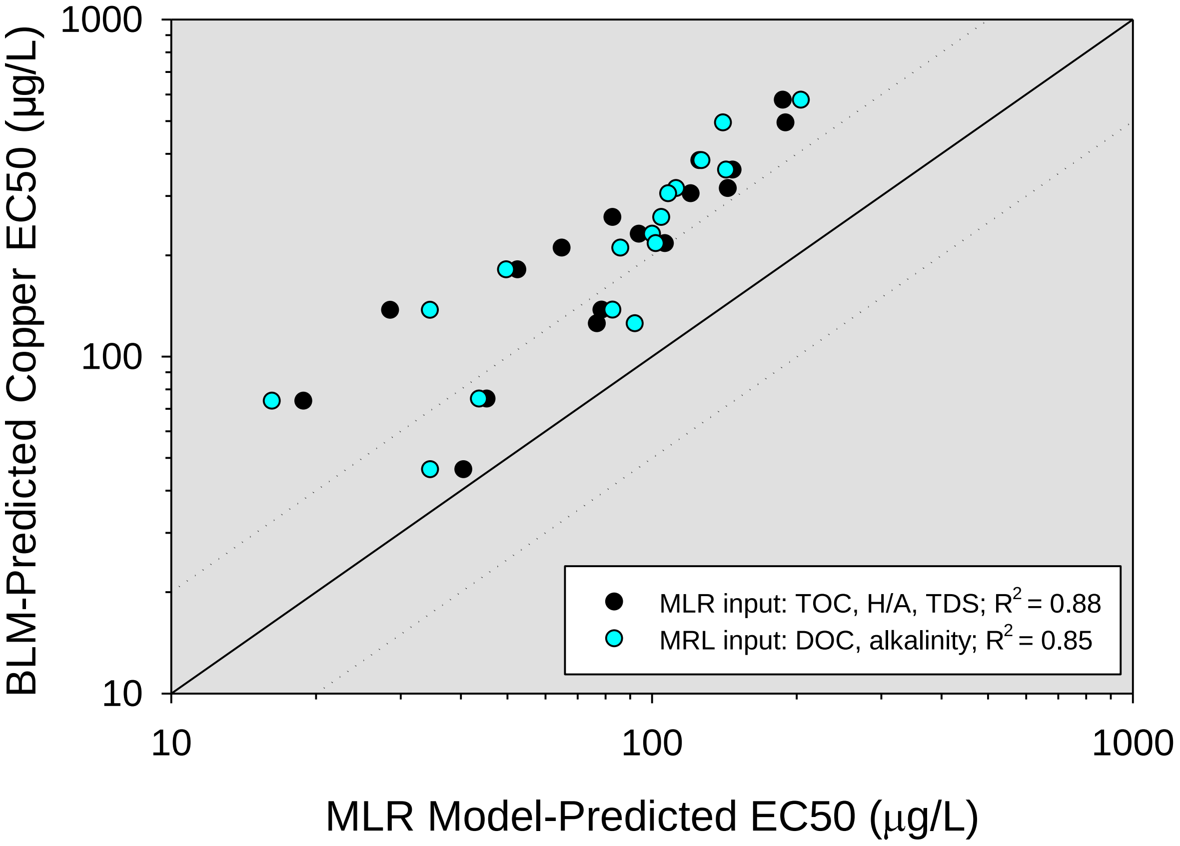
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

BLM-PREDICTED DISSOLVED COPPER EC50 VALUES COMPARED TO MEASURED DISSOLVED COPPER EC50 VALUES

ARCADIS

FIGURE
11



Notes:

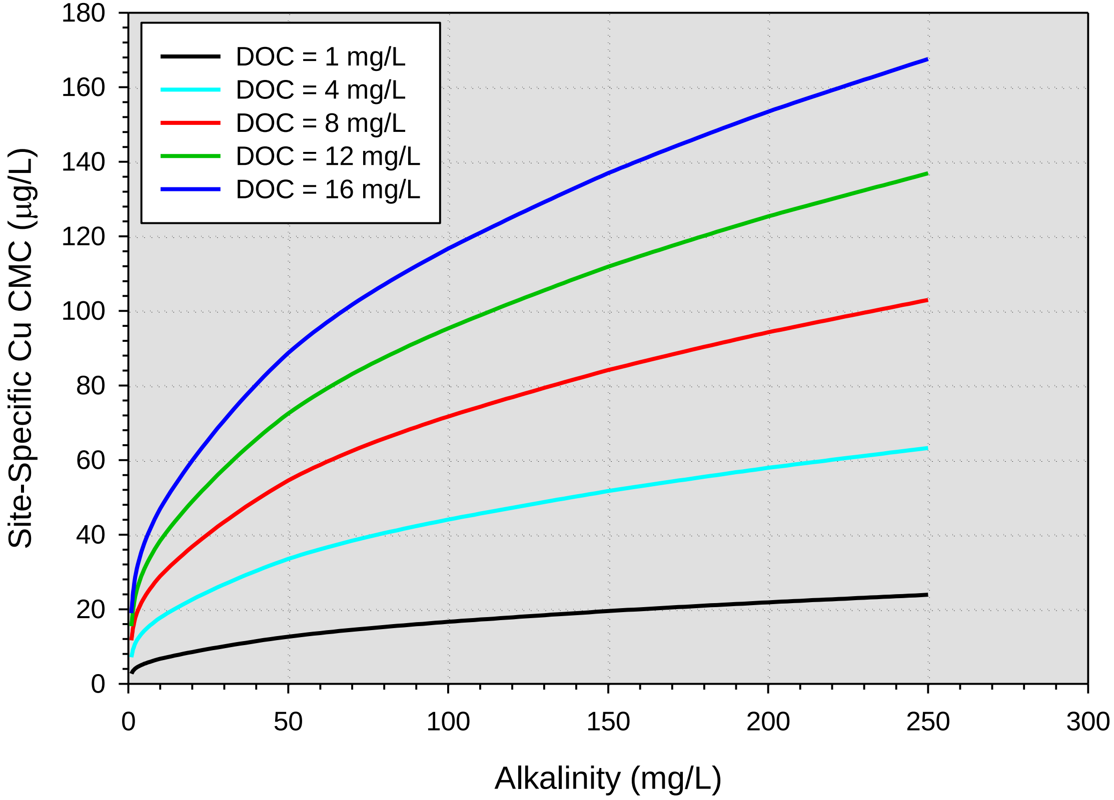
R^2 = Coefficient of determination
p-value = Statistical level of significance
Predicted EC50 values were log-transformed
for regression analysis
Solid diagonal line = BLM predicted EC50 equals MLR-model-predicted EC50
Dashed diagonal lines= ± 2-fold BLM -predicted versus MLR mode predicted

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

BLM-PREDICTED DISSOLVED COPPER EC50 VALUES COMPARED TO MLR MODEL-PREDICTED DISSOLVED COPPER EC50 VALUES

FIGURE
12



Notes:

CMC = Criteria Maximum Concentrations
Example Site-specific CMC values calculated at a hardness of 100 mg/L.

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

EXAMPLE OF SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER CMC CALCULATED USING THE PROPOSED WER MODEL APPROACH OVER AN ALKALINITY AND DOC RANGE

ARCADIS

FIGURE
13

ARCADIS

Appendix A

Data Tables Presented in the Criteria Adjustment Interim Report (ARCADIS 2013a)

APPENDIX A: TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF ALL SURFACE WATER SAMPLING LOCATIONS

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Sample ID[1]	Drainage Description	Longitude	Latitude	Maximum Length (m)	Maximum Width (m)	Maximum Depth (m)	Temperature (ºC)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	Dissolved Oxygen[2] (mg/L)	pH
Round 1 WER Toxicity Samples										
WER-1-1	Lucky Bill	-108.09669	32.76198	15	10	0.61	29.47	0.261	--	7.08
WER-1-2	Lucky Bill	-108.093141	32.759732	20	10	0.23	22.38	0.258	--	6.33
WER-1-5	C-Drainage	-108.101616	32.696746	50	4	0.24	31.67	0.205	--	6.88
WER-1-6	C-Drainage	-108.0899	32.7227	8.5	1.5	0.24	23.13	0.158	--	6.42
WER-1-7	B-Drainage	-108.06822	32.6879	2.5	1.6	0.55	20.94	0.256	--	7.18
WER-1-9	Lower Martin	-108.0479	32.6992	65	7	0.52	21.29	0.197	--	7.5
WER-1-10	Mid Martin	-108.056804	32.728667	15	3.9	0.18	21.84	0.552	--	7.38
WER-1-11	G-Drainage	-108.026981	32.730613	9.4	4.4	0.61	25.47	0.337	--	6.37
WER-1-12	Rustler	-108.012367	32.742963	32.8	5	0.82	22.17	0.215	--	6.09
WER-1-RCS-1	Rustler, south fork	-108.026718	32.74311	10	10	4.5	22.85	0.127	--	8.67
WER-1-D1-2	D1-Drainage	-108.116935	32.748954	5.5	2.5	0.49	17.92	0.182	--	7.41
WER-1-D2-1	D2-Drainage	-108.112792	32.719935	3	3	0.73	22.1	0.164	--	6.62
Round 1 Additional Analytical Samples										
WER-1-D1	D1-Drainage	-108.10912	32.7514	8.7	4.6	0.09	17.04	0.129	--	7.7
WER-D2-2	D2- Drainage	-108.11544	32.7185	2	1	0.15	19.89	0.206	--	7.01
WER-1-BD	C-Drainage	-108.09444	32.6939	2	0.5	0.40	29.72	0.174	--	7.42
WER-MC-1	Martin Canyon	-108.05569	32.7085	30	3	0.15	28.69	0.247	--	7.47
WER-1-RCS2	Rustler Canyon	-108.02677	32.7429	7.5	2.5	0.30	21.52	0.117	--	7.34
WER-1-RCS-3	Rustler Canyon	-108.01934	32.7456	10	2.5	0.46	21.22	0.194	--	6.15
Round 2 WER Toxicity Samples										
WER-2-1	Lucky Bill	-108.09669	32.76198	10	8.5	0.61	20.48	0.291	8.75	7.54
WER-2-6	C-Drainage	-108.0899	32.7227	8	1.5	0.25	16.76	0.144	5	6.94
WER-2-9	Lower Martin	-108.0479	32.6992	21.88	4.75	0.67	20.58	0.232	7.61	8.45
WER-2-11	G-Drainage	-108.026981	32.730613	7.5	3.5	0.76	20.49	0.282	7.48	7.61
WER-2-12	Rustler	-108.012367	32.742963	6.37	1.82	0.30	13.98	0.226	8.03	7.29
WER-2-D1-2	D1-Drainage	-108.116935	32.748954	3	4.4	0.43	13.81	0.205	7.63	7.47

Notes:

1. Sample ID nomenclature: Sample type - Sample round - Sample #.

2. Post-calibration of DO for first round of sampling did not meet calibration performance criteria.

m = meters.

ºC = degrees celsius.

mS/cm = millisiemens per cm.

mg/L = milligrams per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 2
SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY METHODS

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Constituent	Method	MDL (mg/L)	Sample Holding Time	Preservation
Metals, dissolved				
Aluminum, dissolved	M 200.8 ICP-MS	0.001	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Cadmium, dissolved	M 200.8 ICP-MS	0.0001	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Calcium, dissolved	M 200.7 ICP	0.2	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Copper, dissolved	M 200.8 ICP-MS	0.0005	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Iron, dissolved	M 200.7 ICP	0.02	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Lead, dissolved	M 200.8 ICP-MS	0.0001	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Magnesium, dissolved	M 200.7 ICP	0.2	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Manganese, dissolved	M 200.7 ICP-MS	0.0005	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Potassium, dissolved	M 200.7 ICP	0.3	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Sodium, dissolved	M 200.7 ICP	0.3	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Zinc, dissolved	M 200.8 ICP-MS	0.002	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Metals, total recoverable				
Aluminum, total	M 200.8 ICP-MS	0.001	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Cadmium, total	M 200.8 ICP-MS	0.0001	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Calcium, total	M 200.7 ICP	0.2	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Copper, total	M 200.8 ICP-MS	0.0005	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Iron, total	M 200.7 ICP	0.02	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <3
Lead, total	M 200.8 ICP-MS	0.0001	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Magnesium, total	M 200.7 ICP	0.2	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Manganese, total	M 200.8 ICP-MS	0.0005	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <3
Zinc, total	M 200.8 ICP-MS	0.002	180-d	HNO_3 to pH <2
Water Quality parameters				
Alkalinity as CaCO3	SM2320B -Titration	2	14-d	≤ 6 degree C
Carbon, dissolved organic (DOC)	SM5310B	1	28-d	Sulfuric acid, cool (4 degree C)
Carbon, total organic (TOC)	SM5310B	1	28-d	Sulfuric acid, cool (4 degree C)
Cation-Anion balance	Calculation	Calculation	--	--
Chloride	SM4500CL-E	1	28-d	≤ 6 degree C
Hardness as CaCO3	SM2340B-Calculation	Calculation	--	--
Residue, Filterable (TDS) @ 180 C	SM2540C	10	--	≤ 6 degree C
Sulfate	D516-02 - Turbidimetric	5	28-d	≤ 6 degree C
TDS (calculated)	Calculation	Calculation	--	--
TDS (ratio-measured/calculated)	Calculation	Calculation	--	--
pH	YSI data sonde	--	--	--
Temperature	YSI data sonde	--	--	--
Dissolved Oxygen	YSI data sonde	--	--	--
Conductivity	YSI data sonde	--	--	--

Notes:

*Extended sample hold time may be required for some WER samples.

TDS = Total dissolved solids.

-- Not pertinent to this field.

mg/L = milligrams per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 3
EXPERIMENTAL CONDITIONS USED IN WER TOXICITY TESTS CONDUCTED WITH *DAPHNIA MAGNA* AND *PIMEPHALES PROMELAS*

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Parameters	*Daphnia magna*	*Pimephales promelas*
Method	EPA-821-R-02-012	EPA-821-R-02-012
Test Duration	48 hours	96 hours
Sample Collection Procedure	Grab	Grab
Dilution Water	N/A	N/A
Acclimation	Cultured in moderately hard reconstitued water	Cultured in moderately hard reconstitued water
Age of Organisms at Start	<24 hr. old	7 day old
Feeding	None	Before 48 hr. solution renewal
Endpoint	Mortality	Mortality
Type of Exposure Chamber	30 mL disposable plastic cup	9 oz disposable plastic cup
Volume of Exposed Chamber	25 mL	250 mL
Number of Animals Exposed/Chamber	5	10
Number of Replicates/Treatment	4	2 in round 1; 4 in round 2
Test Temperature	20.0 deg C +/- 1.0 deg C	20.0 deg C +/- 1.0 deg C

APPENDIX A: TABLE 4
TIMELINE OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES USED IN WER TOXICITY TESTS

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Sample ID	Sample Collection Date and Time	Lab Received Date and Time	Screening Level Start Date and Time	Screening Level End Date and Time	Definitive Test Start Date and Time	Definitive Test End Date and Time	Species	Hours Between Sample Collection and Start of Definitive Test
Round 1 Samples								
WER 1-1	8/29/11 13:50	8/30/11 10:00	8/31/11 9:55	9/1/11 9:55	9/2/11 11:55	9/4/11 12:25	*Daphnia magna*	94
WER 1-1	8/29/11 13:50	8/30/11 10:00	8/31/11 10:30	9/1/11 10:30	9/2/11 11:30	9/6/11 11:10	*Pimephales promelas*	94
WER 1-2	8/29/11 14:45	8/30/11 10:00	8/31/11 10:00	9/1/11 10:00	9/2/11 11:35	9/4/11 11:20	*Daphnia magna*	92.8
WER 1-5	8/31/11 12:55	9/1/11 9:30	9/2/11 11:20	9/3/11 11:20	9/4/11 13:30	9/6/11 13:05	*Daphnia magna*	96.5
WER 1-6	9/1/11 13:00	9/2/11 9:30	9/3/11 10:35	9/4/11 10:35	9/5/11 14:45	9/7/11 14:50	*Daphnia magna*	97.7
WER 1-7	8/31/11 10:15	9/1/11 9:30	9/2/11 11:25	9/3/11 11:25	9/4/11 13:45	9/6/11 13:25	*Daphnia magna*	99.5
WER 1-9	8/30/11 9:45	8/31/11 9:25	9/1/11 10:30	9/2/11 10:30	9/3/11 11:50	9/5/11 12:40	*Daphnia magna*	98
WER 1-10	8/30/11 10:55	8/31/11 9:25	9/1/11 10:45	9/2/11 10:45	9/3/11 11:40	9/5/11 11:50	*Daphnia magna*	96.8
WER 1-11	8/30/11 11:40	8/31/11 9:25	9/1/11 11:00	9/2/11 11:00	9/3/11 12:10	9/5/11 12:50	*Daphnia magna*	96.5
WER 1-12	9/2/11 9:05	9/3/11 8:45	9/4/11 10:15	9/5/11 10:15	9/6/11 15:00	9/8/11 15:40	*Daphnia magna*	102
WER 1-RCS	9/2/11 11:00	9/3/11 8:45	9/4/11 10:20	9/5/11 10:20	9/6/11 15:15	9/8/11 16:15	*Daphnia magna*	100
WER D1-2	9/1/11 9:05	9/2/11 9:30	9/3/11 10:20	9/4/11 10:20	9/5/11 14:15	9/7/11 14:10	*Daphnia magna*	101
WER D2-1	9/1/11 10:30	9/2/11 9:30	9/3/11 10:25	9/4/11 10:25	9/5/11 14:30	9/7/11 14:30	*Daphnia magna*	100
Round 2 Samples								
WER 2-1	9/19/11 13:20	9/20/11 9:30	9/21/11 10:35	9/22/11 10:15	9/23/11 9:50	9/25/11 9:30	*Daphnia magna*	92.5
WER 2-1	9/19/11 13:20	9/20/11 9:30	9/21/11 11:25	9/22/11 11:25	9/23/11 10:15	9/27/11 9:45	*Pimephales promelas*	93
WER 2-6	9/19/11 9:45	9/20/11 9:30	9/21/11 11:05	9/22/11 10:50	9/23/11 16:45	9/25/11 16:15	*Daphnia magna*	103
WER 2-9	9/20/11 12:00	9/21/11 9:30	9/22/11 10:45	9/23/11 11:00	9/24/11 12:40	9/26/11 11:45	*Daphnia magna*	96.7
WER 2-11	9/20/11 12:45	9/21/11 9:30	9/22/11 10:50	9/23/11 11:10	9/24/11 12:15	9/26/11 11:25	*Daphnia magna*	95.5
WER 2-12	9/20/11 9:15	9/21/11 9:30	9/22/11 11:00	9/23/11 11:15	9/24/11 11:55	9/26/11 11:10	*Daphnia magna*	98.7
WER 2-D1-2	9/19/11 11:40	9/20/11 9:30	9/21/11 10:50	9/22/11 10:35	9/23/11 17:00	9/25/11 16:25	*Daphnia magna*	101

APPENDIX A: TABLE 5
WATER-CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS IN LABORATORY DILUTION WATERS USED IN WER TOXICITY TESTS, MEASURED BY GEI LABORATORY

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Control ID	Analysis Temperature °C	Total Hardness (mg $CaCO_3$/L)	pH	Alkalinity (mg $CaCO_3$/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)	Total Suspended Solis (mg/L)	Total Organic Carbon (mg/L)[1]
Round 1 Controls									
A-80	20	80	8.2	58	0.293	7	144	<5	3.81
B-80	20	78	8.24	22	0.291	7.2	143	<5	3.81
B-150	20	168	8.57	112	0.547	7.2	268	<5	1.16
C-50	20	50	7.98	36	0.187	7.1	92	<5	3.11
C-100	20	98	8.31	66	0.343	7.2	168	<5	2.62
D-44	20	46	7.87	32	0.174	7.1	85	<5	1.86
E-40	20	42	7.71	30	0.169	7.9	82	<5	1.86
E-70	20	72	7.85	48	0.265	8.6	130	<5	--
Round 2 Controls									
A2-45	20	42	7.3	32	0.159	7.5	78	--	0.97
A2-100	20	96	8.13	70	0.346	7.9	170	--	0.683
B2-75	20	72	7.65	52	0.269	7.2	132	--	--
B2-110	20	100	8.02	72	0.409	7.3	200	--	0.85

Notes:

1. Due to a GEI Technician error, TOC results from round 1 laboratory dilution water tests exceeded hold times.

ºC = degrees celsius.

< values - the material was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the associated value. The associated value is either the sample quantification limit or the sample detection limit.

mg $CaCO_3$/L = milligrams calcium carbonate per liter.

mS/cm = millisiemens per centimeter.

mg/L = milligrams per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 6
WATER-CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS IN LABORATORY DILUTION WATERS USED IN WER TOXICITY TESTS, MEASURED BY AN EXTERNAL ANALYTICAL LABORATORY (ACZ)

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Parameters	A-80	B-150	C-50	C-100	D-44	E-40	E-70
Major Cations (mg/L)							
Calcium, dissolved	13.2	26.2	7.8	14.9	7	6.5	10.9
Calcium, total	--	27.7	--	--	--	6.9	--
Magnesium, dissolved	11.5	22.9	6.8	13	6.2	5.8	9.6
Magnesium, total	--	24.4	--	--	--	6	--
Potassium, dissolved	**1.3**	2.3	**1.2**	2.2	**1**	**1.1**	**1.6**
Sodium, dissolved	26.3	51.5	15.9	30.1	14.1	13	21.7
Metals (µg/L)							
Aluminum, dissolved	--	<1	--	--	--	<1	--
Aluminum, total	--	**3**	--	--	--	7	--
Cadmium, dissolved	--	<0.1	--	--	--	<0.1	--
Cadmium, total	--	<0.1	--	--	--	<0.1	--
Copper, dissolved	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Copper, total	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Iron, dissolved	--	<20	--	--	--	<20	--
Iron, total	--	<20	--	--	--	<20	--
Lead, dissolved	--	<0.1	--	--	--	<0.1	--
Lead, total	--	<0.1	--	--	--	<0.1	--
Manganese, dissolved	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	**0.7**	<0.5	<0.5
Manganese, total	--	<0.5	--	--	--	<0.5	--
Zinc, dissolved	--	**3**	--	--	--	59	--
Zinc, total	--	**4**	--	--	--	<2	--
Wet Chemistry							
Bicarbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	54	106	34	66	32	29	47
Dissolved inorganic carbon (mg/L)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC) (mg/L)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total inorganic carbon (mg/L)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total organic carbon (TOC) (mg/L)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Carbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	**2**	**4**	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Cation-Anion Balance %	0	0.9	-3	-3.1	-6.3	0	0
Chloride (mg/L)	<1	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	<1	<1
Hardness as CaCO3 (mg/L)	80	160	47	91	43	40	67
Hydroxide as CaCO3 (mg/L)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
pH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total dissolved solids (TDS) (mg/L)	180	340	100	200	100	90	150
Total suspended solids (TSS) (mg/L)	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Sulfate (mg/L)	76	151	48	95	53	39	65
Sum of Anions (meq/L)	2.7	5.4	1.7	3.3	1.7	1.4	2.3
Sum of Cations (meq/L)	2.7	5.5	1.6	3.1	1.5	1.4	2.3
TDS (calculated) (mg/L)	163	324	101	197	102	83	137
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	1.1	1.05	0.99	1.02	0.98	1.08	1.09
Total Alkalinity (mg/L)	57	111	34	66	32	29	47

Notes:

Bolded values- analyte concentration detected at a value between MDL and PQL. The associated value is an estimated quantity.

< values - the material was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the associated value. The associated value is either the sample quantification limit or the sample detection limit.

mg/L = milligrams per liter.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

meq/L = milliequivalents per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 7
WATER-CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS IN STSIU WATER USED IN ALL WER TOXICITY TESTS, MEASURED BY GEI LABORATORY UPON SAMPLE COLLECTION AND TOXICITY TEST INITIATION

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Sample ID	Analysis Date	Analysis Temperature °C	Total Hardness (mg $CaCO_3$/L)	pH	Alkalinity (mg $CaCO_3$/L)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Ammonia (mg NH_3/L)	Un-ionized Ammonia (mg NH_3/L)	Total Residual Chlorine (mg/L)	Monochloramine (mg/L)
Round 1 Samples												
WER 1-1	8/30/2011	20	96	8.03	74	0.28	137	8.3	0.02	<0.10	<0.02	0.06
	9/2/2011	20	90	8	74	0.274	134	8.3	--	--	--	--
WER 1-2	8/30/2011	20	84	7.21	60	0.263	129	2.7*	0.02	<0.10	<0.02	0.06
	9/2/2011	20	84	7.47	60	0.265	130	7.5	--	--	--	--
WER 1-5	9/1/2011	20	64	7.06	28	0.229	114	9.1	0.03	<0.10	<0.02	0.14
	9/4/2011	20	62	7.54	28	0.222	109	7.2	--	--	--	--
WER 1-6	9/2/2011	20	56	7	44	0.157	77	7.2	<0.01	<0.10	<0.02	0.06
	9/5/2011	20	54	7.57	42	0.159	78	7.0	--	--	--	--
WER 1-7	9/1/2011	20	112	7.47	66	0.294	144	6.6	0.05	<0.10	<0.02	0.05
	9/4/2011	20	106	7.93	66	0.277	136	7.2	--	--	--	--
WER 1-9	8/31/2011	20	86	7.75	94	0.227	111	6.1	<0.01	<0.10	0.05	0.1
	9/3/2011	20	88	8.04	90	0.224	110	7.2	--	--	--	--
WER 1-10	8/31/2011	20	250	7.93	244	0.601	294	5.2	0.01	<0.10	0.02	0.19
	9/3/2011	20	262	8.31	250	0.59	289	7.8	--	--	--	--
WER 1-11	8/31/2011	20	168	7.92	160	0.371	182	5.6	0.11	<0.10	0.04	<0.05
	9/3/2011	20	154	8.22	170	0.376	184	7.3	--	--	--	--
WER 1-12	9/3/2011	20	72	6.93	30	0.216	106	7.1	0.01	<0.10	<0.02	0.05
	9/7/2011	20	76	9.35	104[1]	0.224	110	7.6	--	--	--	--
WER 1-RCS	9/3/2011	20	44	9.14	34	0.131	64	7.5	0.02	<0.10	<0.02	0.08
	9/7/2011	20	48	8.67	32	0.134	66	8.5	--	--	--	--
WER D1-2	9/2/2011	20	52	7.66	76	0.185	91	6	0.2	<0.10	<0.02	<0.05
	9/5/2011	20	54	8.06	76	0.190	93	6.9	--	--	--	--
WER D2-1	9/2/2011	20	48	6.87	26	0.165	81	4.7	0.04	<0.10	<0.02	0.07
	9/5/2011	20	42	8.16	28	0.166	82	5.8	--	--	--	--
Round 2 Samples												
WER 2-1	9/20/2011	20	102	8.09	90	0.289	143	7.4	0.03	<0.10	0.02	<0.05
	9/23/2011	20	104	8.19	96	0.294	144	8.1	--	--	--	--
WER 2-6	9/20/2011	20	50	7.09	38	0.154	75	5.9	0.02	<0.10	<0.02	0.09
	9/23/2011	20	50	7.14	40	0.145	71	7.4	--	--	--	--
WER 2-D12	9/20/2011	20	60	7.78	64	0.217	106	7.5	0.03	<0.10	<0.02	0.11
	9/23/2011	20	60	7.82	64	0.210	103	7.4	--	--	--	--
WER 2-9	9/21/2011	20	88	8.58	102	0.249	122	7.5	0.02	<0.10	0.1	<0.05
	9/24/2011	20	82	8.44	102	0.242	119	7.2	--	--	--	--
WER 2-11	9/21/2011	20	118	7.77	106	0.290	142	6.7	0.07	<0.10	<0.02	0.07
	9/24/2011	20	102	7.99	106	0.287	141	7.2	--	--	--	--
WER 2-12	9/21/2011	20	80	7.17	32	0.235	116	7	0.1	<0.10	<0.02	0.08
	9/24/2011	20	80	7.4	34	0.234	115	7.2	--	--	--	--

Notes:

< values - the material was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the associated value. The associated value is either the sample quantication limit or the sample detection limit.

[1] Based on the hardness values measured upon sample collection and test initation this measured alkalinity value is suspect.

* = aerated 5 minutes to bring D.O. to 6.4 mg/L.

ºC = degrees celsius.

mg $CaCO_3$/L = milligrams calcium carbonate per liter.

mS/cm = millisiemens per centimeter.

mg/L = milligrams per liter.

mg NH3/L = milligrams ammonia per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 8
WATER-CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS IN STSIU WATER USED IN THE FIRST ROUND OF WER TOXICITY TESTS, MEASURED BY AN EXTERNAL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (ACZ)

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Parameters	WER-1-1	WER-1-2	WER-1-5	WER-1-6	WER-1-7	WER-1-9	WER-1-10	WER-1-11	WER-1-12	WER-1-RCS1	WER-1-D1-2	WER-1-D2-1
Major Cations (mg/L)												
Calcium, dissolved	23.7	20	17.2	12.3	26.3	19.1	56.6	34.9	17.4	9.9	13.9	11.6
Calcium, total	24.5	20.7	17.4	12.7	27.1	19.5	57.7	35.9	18.5	10.5	14.2	11.8
Magnesium, dissolved	7.7	7.5	5.2	5.7	10.3	9.3	28.2	18.6	7.4	4.8	4.2	3.7
Magnesium, total	8.1	7.9	5.5	5.9	10.7	9.5	28.7	19.2	7.9	5.1	4.2	3.9
Potassium, dissolved	3	2.5	3.6	3.7	5.2	3.5	4	6.9	3.1	2.3	3.0	3.3
Sodium, dissolved	18.7	17.6	14.5	7.2	8.8	9.4	32.2	10.5	8.3	5.2	17.8	12.1
Metals (µg/L)												
Aluminum, dissolved	**4**	6	7	12	7	**4**	**2**	21	**5**	<1	42	16
Aluminum, total	32	33	263	87	269	67	32	741	85	14	712	1600
Cadmium, dissolved	<0.1	<0.1	**0.2**	<0.1	**0.1**	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Cadmium, total	<0.1	<0.1	**0.3**	<0.1	**0.2**	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Copper, dissolved	5.9	6.5	32.3	57.4	43	7.1	5.4	4.3	**2.1**	5	32.3	32.8
Copper, total	7.1	8	53.1	133	66.6	8.8	7.1	5.8	3	6	111.3	102.2
Iron, dissolved	90	<20	**40**	80	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	150	**40**
Iron, total	230	60	330	410	300	60	<20	460	**40**	<20	590	1320
Lead, dissolved	<0.1	<0.1	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.2**	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	**0.5**	**0.4**
Lead, total	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	<0.1	<0.1	**0.3**	<0.1	<0.1	0.7	0.9
Manganese, dissolved	21.6	46.8	72.7	18.2	52.1	16.3	19.4	186.6	12.2	**3**	19.3	182.3
Manganese, total	36.9	71.1	137.2	74.9	171.4	93	28.6	258	14.7	17.7	46.7	198.5
Zinc, dissolved	**3**	**3**	8	**4**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	<2	**3**	8
Zinc, total	**4**	**2**	10	**4**	**4**	<2	**2**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**5**	7
Wet Chemistry												
Bicarbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	68	56	24	41	63	87	232	153	27	26	74	24
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC) (mg/L)	10.7	7.8	**3.5**	12.5	7.8	**2.5**	**4.7**	15.7	**1.2**	**3.2**	10.0	5.8
Total organic carbon (TOC) (mg/L)	16.2	8	**2.7**	14.0	6.8	**3.2**	**4.8**	14.3	**3**	**4.3**	9.0	6.0
Carbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	**6**	**3**	<2	**3**	<2	<2
Cation-Anion Balance %	3.8	2.1	2.6	3.4	-1.9	2.3	3.1	4	2.7	0	5.6	7.1
Chloride (mg/L)	7	7	**4**	**4**	**4**	**2**	15	**8**	**3**	<1	**3**	**3**
Hardness as CaCO3 (mg/L)	91	81	64	54	108	86	257	164	74	45	52	44
Hydroxide as CaCO3 (mg/L)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
pH[1]	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.3	7.2	8.6	7.9	7.0
Total dissolved solids (TDS) (mg/L)	200	200	180	130	210	150	390	240	150	90	150	160
Total suspended solids (TSS) (mg/L)	<5	<5	**5**	<5	**9**	<5	**6**	**10**	<5	<5	<5	**5**
Sulfate (mg/L)	48	48	65	23	64	17	53	16	58	25	9	37
Sum of Anions (meq/L)	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.4	2.7	2.1	6.2	3.6	1.8	1.1	1.7	1.3
Sum of Cations (meq/L)	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.5	2.6	2.2	6.6	3.9	1.9	1.1	1.9	1.5
Total Alkalinity (mg/L)	68	56	24	41	63	87	238	156	27	30	74	24

Notes:

[1] Analysis exceeded method hold time. pH is a field test with no hold time.

Bolded values- analyte concentration detected at a value between a MDL and PQL. The associated value is an estimated quantity.

< values - the material was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the associated value. The associated value is either the sample quantification limit or the sample detection limit.

mg/L = milligrams per liter.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

meq/L = milliequivalents per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 9
WATER-CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS IN STSIU WATER USED IN THE SECOND ROUND OF WER TOXICITY TESTS, MEASURED BY AN EXTERNAL ANALYTICAL LABORATORY (ACZ)

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Parameters	**WER-2-1**	**WER-2-6**	**WER-2-9**	**WER-2-11**	**WER-2-12**	**WER-2-D1-2**
Major Cations (mg/L)						
Calcium, dissolved	25.2	10.5	18.9	25.6	15.9	14.9
Calcium, total	26.3	11	19.8	26.7	19.7	15.7
Magnesium, dissolved	8.2	5.1	9.3	13.3	7	4.8
Magnesium, total	8.6	5.4	10	14.1	8.6	5.1
Potassium, dissolved	2.6	3.1	8.4	5.2	2.8	2.6
Sodium, dissolved	20.2	6.4	10.5	7.8	7.4	17.1
Metals (µg/L)						
Aluminum, dissolved	<1	5	7	10	8	<1
Aluminum, total	29	282	307	1260	123	1060
Cadmium, dissolved	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Cadmium, total	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Copper, dissolved	3.4	30.2	13.7	7.9	3.6	17.9
Copper, total	4.2	48.5	20.7	10.7	4.9	43
Iron, dissolved	<20	**40**	**30**	<20	<20	**20**
Iron, total	130	400	430	890	70	870
Lead, dissolved	<0.1	<0.1	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	<0.1
Lead, total	<0.1	**0.3**	**0.5**	**0.3**	<0.1	0.8
Manganese, dissolved	3.2	17.6	33.7	30.8	18.1	11
Manganese, total	55.4	70.9	261	113.6	24.7	38.1
Zinc, dissolved	**2**	**3**	**2**	5	**4**	**2**
Zinc, total	**4**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**3**	7
Wet Chemistry						
Bicarbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	89	36	90	102	31	60
Dissolved inorganic carbon (mg/L)	36.2	7.2	26.5	28.6	9.4	22.7
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC) (mg/L)	11	11.4	12.3	12.3	**3.1**	10.5
Total inorganic carbon (mg/L)	23.7	11.4	24.6	27.5	8.4	17
Total organic carbon (TOC) (mg/L)	11.2	10.2	15.1	13.5	6.5	6.4
Carbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	<2	<2	**5**	<2	<2	<2
Cation-Anion Balance %	0	4	2.2	3.7	-8.1	0
Chloride (mg/L)	8	**2**	**5**	6	**3**	**2**
Hardness as CaCO3 (mg/L)	97	47	86	119	69	57
Hydroxide as CaCO3 (mg/L)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
pH[1]	8.2	7.5	8.5	8.1	7.7	8
Total dissolved solids (TDS) (mg/L)	210	130	200	190	170	170
Total suspended solids (TSS) (mg/L)	<5	<5	**10**	**6**	**12**	**9**
Sulfate (mg/L)	40.7	23.3	8.7	22.5	64.4	31.8
Sum of Anions (meq/L)	2.8	1.2	2.2	2.6	2	1.9
Sum of Cations (meq/L)	2.8	1.3	2.3	2.8	1.7	1.9
Total Alkalinity (mg/L)	89	36	95	102	31	60

Notes:

[1] Analysis exceeded method hold time. pH is a field test with no hold time.

Bolded values- analyte concentration detected at a value between a MDL and PQL. The associated value is an estimated quantity.

< values - the material was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the associated value. The associated value is either the sample quantification limit or the sample detection limit.

mg/L = milligrams per liter.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

meq/L = milliequivalents per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 10
WATER-CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS IN STSIU WATERS NOT USED IN WER TOXICITY TESTS, MEASURED BY AN EXTERNAL ANALYTICAL LABORATORY (ACZ)

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Parameters	WER-1-D1	WER-D2-2	WER-1-BD	WER-MC-1	WER-1-RCS2	WER-1-RCS3
Major Cations (mg/L)						
Calcium, dissolved	6.9	14.3	17.8	23.5	9	15.9
Calcium, total	7	14.3	18.3	25.4	9.5	16.8
Magnesium, dissolved	2.3	4.6	5.2	11.3	4.3	6.6
Magnesium, total	**2**	4.6	5.4	12.1	4.5	7
Potassium, dissolved	2.5	4.7	6.0	3.1	2.2	3
Sodium, dissolved	6.7	12.6	7.7	12.5	4.9	7.2
Metals (µg/L)						
Aluminum, dissolved	26	49	13	**2**	**2**	**2**
Aluminum, total	114	582	211	**40**	21	50
Cadmium, dissolved	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Cadmium, total	**0.2**	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Copper, dissolved	21.1	18.8	94.1	8.1	5.3	**2.2**
Copper, total	27.3	30.1	131.2	8.5	6.5	3.4
Iron, dissolved	50	70	<20	<20	<20	<20
Iron, total	290	400	240	<20	<20	<20
Lead, dissolved	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.3**	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Lead, total	0.6	**0.3**	**0.2**	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Manganese, dissolved	8.6	18.1	12.5	16.6	4.4	10.4
Manganese, total	118.7	46.1	79.4	37.6	7.3	10.8
Zinc, dissolved	10	**3**	**2**	<2	<2	**2**
Zinc, total	5	**4**	**3**	**3**	**4**	9
Wet Chemistry						
Bicarbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	29	**15**	42	106	28	28
Dissolved inorganic carbon (mg/L)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC) (mg/L)	13.1	7.5	16.9	**3.9**	**2.5**	**1.7**
Total inorganic carbon (mg/L)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total organic carbon (TOC) (mg/L)	12.4	10.2	18.5	**4.8**	**2.4**	**1.2**
Carbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Cation-Anion Balance %	12.5	6.3	2.9	1.9	0	3
Chloride (mg/L)	<2	**4**	**4**	**4**	<1	**3**
Hardness as CaCO3 (mg/L)	27	55	66	105	40	67
Hydroxide as CaCO3 (mg/L)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
pH^1	7.9	7.2	7.9	8.3	7.5	7.1
Total dissolved solids (TDS) (mg/L)	100	180	160	180	80	130
Total suspended solids (TSS) (mg/L)	<5	**6**	**6**	**5**	<5	<5
Sulfate (mg/L)	10	56	38	20	24	46
Sum of Anions (meq/L)	0.7	1.5	1.7	2.6	1	1.6
Sum of Cations (meq/L)	0.9	1.7	1.8	2.7	1	1.7
Total Alkalinity (mg/L)	29	**15**	42	108	28	28

Notes:

[1] Analysis exceeded method hold time. pH is a field test withno hold time.

Bolded values- analyte concentration detected at a value between a MDL and PQL. The associated value is an estimated quantity.

< values - the material was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the associated value. The associated value is either the sample quantification limit or the sample detection limit.

mg/L = milligrams per liter.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

meq/L = milliequivalents per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 11

TOTAL AND DISSOLVED COPPER EXPOSURE CONCENTRATIONS AND *DAPHNIA MAGNA* SURVIVORSHIP RESULTS MEASURED IN THE FIRST ROUND OF LABORATORY WATER TOXICITY TESTS

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Sample ID	Nominal Cu (µg/L)	In Water Total Cu (µg/L)	Out Water Total Cu (µg/L)	Total Cu Average (µg/L)	In Water Dissolved Cu (µg/L)	Out Water Dissolved Cu (µg/L)	Dissolved Cu Average (µg/L)	48-hr # Alive/ # Exposed	48-Hr Percent Survival	48-Hr Percent Mortality
Daphnia magna										
A-80	0	2.9	<0.5	1.7	3.5	1.8	2.65	19/20	95%	5%
A-80	4	5	4	4.5	8.4	3.9	6.15	19/20	95%	5%
A-80	6	6	4.7	5.35	8.3	5.3	6.8	19/20	95%	5%
A-80	9	8.5	6.9	7.7	9.9	7.2	8.55	18/20	90%	10%
A-80	13	12.2	10.4	11.3	12.6	9.2	10.9	7/20	35%	65%
A-80	18	17.8	15.9	16.85	17.2	14.4	15.8	0/20	0%	100%
B-80	0	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3.3	0.7	2	20/20	100%	0%
B-80	4	4.1	3.6	3.85	3.8	3.7	3.75	11/20	55%	45%
B-80	6	5.8	5.2	5.5	5	5.1	5.05	6/20	30%	70%
B-80	9	8.5	7.5	8	7.2	7.6	7.4	7/20	35%	65%
B-80	13	12.1	9.8	10.95	<5	10.3	<7.65	8/20	40%	60%
B-80	18	19	16.9	17.95	16.6	16.9	16.75	1/20	5%	95%
B-150	0	<0.5	0.7	<0.6	2.7	1.5	2.1	20/20	100%	0%
B-150	8	8	7.3	7.65	6.6	7.1	6.85	18/20	90%	10%
B-150	12	12.6	9.7	11.15	9.3	8.9	9.1	19/20	95%	5%
B-150	17	16.3	14.2	15.25	13.8	13.6	13.7	16/20	80%	20%
B-150	24	23.4	19.8	21.6	21	15	18	11/20	55%	45%
B-150	35	33.8	32.9	33.35	29.7	30.3	30	6/20	30%	70%
C-50	0	<0.5	0.6	<0.55	5.6	1.7	3.65	20/20	100%	0%
C-50	3	3.4	3.1	3.25	3.3	3.3	3.3	20/20	100%	0%
C-50	4	4.7	4.3	4.5	<5	4	<4.5	20/20	100%	0%
C-50	6	6.6	5.7	6.15	6.1	5.1	5.6	18/20	90%	10%
C-50	9	9.2	7.4	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.2	7/20	35%	65%
C-50	12	13.4	11.6	12.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10/20	50%	50%
C-100	0	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	6.3	2.2	4.25	20/20	100%	0%
C-100	6	6.5	4.7	5.6	6.1	4.5	5.3	20/20	100%	0%
C-100	8	8.9	6.5	7.7	7.5	6.4	6.95	17/20	85%	15%
C-100	12	12.8	10.5	11.65	10.1	9.4	9.75	18/20	90%	10%
C-100	17	18.4	13.3	15.85	14.1	12.3	13.2	13/20	65%	35%
C-100	24	25.9	19.4	22.65	20.1	17.9	19	2/20	10%	90%
D-44	0	<0.5	<1	<0.75	4.6	2.8	3.7	18/20	90%	10%
D-44	2	2.3	2	2.15	3.9	3.7	3.8	20/20	100%	0%
D-44	4	3.4	3	3.2	3.3	4	3.65	9/20	45%	55%
D-44	5	4.8	4.2	4.5	4.4	5	4.7	13/20	65%	35%
D-44	7	6.9	5.9	6.4	5.6	6.1	5.85	11/20	55%	45%
D-44	10	9.9	8.5	9.2	8	8.3	8.15	5/20	25%	75%
E-40	0	<0.5	0.6	<0.55	<0.5	<5	<2.75	17/18	94%	6%
E-40	2	2.6	2.3	2.45	3	2.5	2.75	18/19	95%	5%
E-40	4	4	4	4	2.9	3	2.95	11/20	55%	45%
E-40	5	5.4	4.8	5.1	4.3	4.1	4.2	2/20	10%	90%
E-40	7	8.1	7.3	7.7	6	5.7	5.85	2/19	11%	89%
E-40	10	11.5	10.7	11.1	8.8	8.3	8.55	0/20	0%	100%
E-70	0	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1.6	<1.05	19/19	100%	0%
E-70	4	4	3.4	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.4	19/20	95%	5%
E-70	6	5.5	4.6	5.05	<5	4.1	4.55	17/19	89%	11%
E-70	8	7.7	6.1	6.9	5.9	7.2	6.55	18/20	90%	10%
E-70	11	11.4	9	10.2	9.4	9	9.2	7/20	35%	65%
E-70	16	16.5	14.9	15.7	13.3	11.6	12.45	4/20	20%	80%

Notes:

In Water = water sampled just before initiation of the toxicity test.

Out Water = water sampled at the completion of the toxicity test.

< values - the material was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the associated value. The associated value is either the sample quantification limit or the sample detection limit.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 12
TOTAL AND DISSOLVED COPPER EXPOSURE CONCENTRATIONS AND *DAPHNIA MAGNA* SURVIVORSHIP RESULTS MEASURED IN THE SECOND ROUND OF LABORATORY WATER TOXICITY TESTS

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Sample ID	Nominal Cu (µg/L)	In Water Total Cu (µg/L)	Out Water Total Cu (µg/L)	Total Cu Average (µg/L)	In Water Dissolved Cu (µg/L)	Out Water Dissolved Cu (µg/L)	Dissolved Cu Average (µg/L)	48-hr # Alive/ # Exposed	48-hr Percent Survival	48-hr Percent Mortality
Daphnia magna										
A2-45	0	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1	3.1	2.05	19/20	95%	5%
A2-45	4	3.2	2.8	3	3.4	3.4	3.4	20/20	100%	0%
A2-45	5	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.3	6	5.15	16/20	80%	20%
A2-45	7	7	6.1	6.55	<5	6.1	<5.55	10/20	50%	50%
A2-45	10	10	8.5	9.25	8.1	7.6	7.85	2/20	10%	90%
A2-100	0	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.8	1.9	1.35	20/20	100%	0%
A2-100	12	10.6	10.3	10.45	8.1	8.6	8.35	20/20	100%	0%
A2-100	17	15.4	15.3	15.35	11.5	12	11.75	18/20	90%	10%
A2-100	24	22.9	21.8	22.35	17.5	17.2	17.35	6/20	30%	70%
B2-75	0	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1	<0.5	<0.75	20/20	100%	0%
B2-75	4	3.8	3	3.4	<5	3.3	4.15	14/20	70%	30%
B2-75	6	5.5	4.7	5.1	4.2	4.4	4.3	15/20	75%	25%
B2-75	9	7.7	6.9	7.3	6	6.4	6.2	11/20	55%	45%
B2-75	13	12.1	9.9	11	8.7	8.8	8.75	7/20	35%	65%
B2-75	18	17.3	17.7	17.5	12.4	14.2	13.3	0/20	0%	100%
B2-110	0	2.2	<0.5	<1.35	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	20/20	100%	0%
B2-110	13	11.4	11	11.2	9.8	11.1	10.45	20/20	100%	0%
B2-110	19	16.2	14.9	15.55	13.8	7.5	10.65	18/20	90%	10%
B2-110	27	23.6	22.3	22.95	20.4	16.6	18.5	5/20	25%	75%

Notes:

In Water = water sampled just before initiation of the toxicity test.

Out Water = water sampled at the completion of the toxicity test.

< values - the material was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the associated value. The associated value is either the sample quantification limit or the sample detection limit.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 13
TOTAL AND DISSOLVED COPPER EXPOSURE CONCENTRATIONS AND *DAPHNIA MAGNA* SURVIVORSHIP RESULTS MEASURED IN THE FIRST ROUND OF STSIU WATER TOXICITY TESTS

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Sample ID	Nominal Cu (µg/L)	In Water Total Cu (µg/L)	Out Water Total Cu (µg/L)	Total Cu Average (µg/L)	In Water Dissolved Cu (µg/L)	Out Water Dissolved Cu (µg/L)	Dissolved Cu Average (µg/L)	48-hr # Alive/ # Exposed	48-hr Percent Survival	48-hr Percent Mortality
1-1	0	7.10	7.10	7.10	5.90	5.90	5.90	20/20	100%	0%
1-1	60	68.6	67	67.8	76.4	55	65.7	20/20	100%	0%
1-1	86	92.3	92.3	92.3	82.9	77.4	80.15	18/20	90%	10%
1-1	123	126	131.7	128.85	111.9	115.6	113.75	12/20	60%	40%
1-1	176	172.6	173.7	173.15	156.1	154.3	155.2	2/20	10%	90%
1-1	251	227.1	247.6	237.35	210.1	224.4	217.25	0/20	0%	100%
1-2	0	8.00	7.40	7.70	6.50	6.50	6.50	20/20	100%	0%
1-2	54	59.7	63.5	61.6	59	56	57.5	19/20	95%	5%
1-2	77	80	71.4	75.7	80	71.7	75.85	15/20	75%	25%
1-2	110	114.8	103.2	109	100.2	102.8	101.5	6/20	30%	70%
1-2	156	156.9	138.6	147.75	137.6	133.7	135.65	0/20	0%	100%
1-6	0	133.00	127.20	130.10	57.40	57.40	57.40	19/20	95%	5%
1-6	48	182.2	162.3	172.25	139	147.2	143.1	16/20	80%	20%
1-6	69	200.8	180.9	190.85	154.5	158.4	156.45	8/20	40%	60%
1-6	98	225.3	212.3	218.8	168	189.6	178.8	2/20	10%	90%
1-6	140	263.9	243.2	253.55	188.5	207	197.75	0/20	0%	100%
1-7	0	66.60	63.60	65.10	43.00	43.00	43.00	20/20	100%	0%
1-7	27	96.7	88.7	92.7	76.1	80	78.05	18/20	90%	10%
1-7	39	110.8	93.3	102.05	85	81.3	83.15	20/20	100%	0%
1-7	55	123.6	113.2	118.4	96	97.3	96.65	11/20	55%	45%
1-7	79	147.6	125.9	136.75	112.9	108	110.45	1/20	5%	95%
1-7	112	177.1	161.9	169.5	137.8	139.1	138.45	0/20	0%	100%
1-9	0	8.80	7.80	8.30	7.10	7.10	7.10	20/20	100%	0%
1-9	34	41.1	31.9	36.5	29.9	31.2	30.55	16/20	80%	20%
1-9	48	54.5	47	50.75	39.50	44	41.75	5/20	25%	75%
1-9	69	77.2	58.6	67.9	54.6	53.4	54	4/20	20%	80%
1-9	99	106.7	84.9	95.8	75.4	75.9	75.65	0/20	0%	100%
1-10	0	5.70	5.80	5.75	5.40	5.40	5.40	20/20	100%	0%
1-10	65	60.5	55.3	57.9	53.4	66	59.7	20/20	100%	0%
1-10	93	90.7	82	86.35	79.2	79.8	79.5	18/20	90%	10%
1-10	132	128.1	113.4	120.75	119	118.2	118.6	15/20	75%	25%
1-10	189	177.7	167	172.35	157.8	168.8	163.3	6/20	30%	70%
1-10	270	275	229.7	252.35	221.6	224.8	223.2	0/20	0%	100%
1-11	0	5.80	5.60	5.70	4.30	4.30	4.30	20/20	100%	0%
1-11	94	60.4	53.6	57	45.9	54.1	50	20/20	100%	0%
1-11	135	87.1	72.1	79.6	63.7	72.4	68.05	20/20	100%	0%
1-11	193	117.6	117.2	117.4	101.5	99.4	100.45	20/20	100%	0%
1-11	275	168.7	160.5	164.6	134.2	142	138.1	18/20	90%	10%
1-11	393	230.5	232.9	231.7	186.8	187	186.9	7/20	35%	65%
1-11	562	339	322	330.5	260.4	241.5	250.95	0/20	0%	100%
1-12	0	2.50	2.40	2.45	2.10	2.10	2.10	20/20	100%	0%
1-12	8	9.2	8	8.6	7.6	9	8.3	20/20	100%	0%
1-12	11	12.3	10.1	11.2	9.9	9.7	9.8	19/20	95%	5%
1-12	16	16.5	14	15.25	13.1	13.5	13.3	14/20	70%	30%
1-12	22	25.3	19.3	22.3	17.7	16.7	17.2	5/20	25%	75%
1-12	32	36.3	26.4	31.35	25.2	26	25.6	0/20	0%	100%
1-RCS	0	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	19/20	95%	5%
1-RCS	17	22.3	22.2	22.25	18.7	18.3	18.5	19/20	95%	5%
1-RCS	24	26.7	25.2	25.95	21.6	22.3	21.95	17/20	85%	15%
1-RCS	35	37.3	36.4	36.85	31.1	30.2	30.65	6/19	32%	68%
1-RCS	50	50.4	54.9	52.65	45	44	44.5	6/20	30%	70%
1-RCS	71	71.2	68.5	69.85	59.5	57.3	58.4	0/19	0%	100%
D1-2	0	111.30	109.20	110.25	32.30	32.30	32.30	20/20	100%	0%
D1-2	69	178	160.4	169.2	114.6	119.2	116.9	20/20	100%	0%
D1-2	98	205.7	184	194.85	118.2	139.2	128.7	12/20	60%	40%
D1-2	140	241.3	273.9	257.6	114	231	172.5	3/20	15%	85%
D1-2	200	287.8	264.3	276.05	180.1	194.2	187.15	0/20	0%	100%
D2-1	0	102.20	102.20	102.20	32.80	32.80	32.80	20/20	100%	0%
D2-1	57	163.8	144.5	154.15	51.6	98	74.8	7/20	35%	65%
D2-1	82	180.4	161.1	170.75	107	110.8	108.9	4/20	20%	80%
D2-1	117	215.1	207	211.05	74.4	130.5	102.45	0/20	0%	100%

Notes:

[1] Number was reported as 20.8 ug/L in the GEI Whole Effluent Toxicity Testing Report but is reported correctly as 50.75 in the above table.

In Water = water sampled just before initiation of the toxicity test.

Out Water = water sampled at the completion of the toxicity test.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 14

TOTAL AND DISSOLVED COPPER EXPOSURE CONCENTRATIONS AND *DAPHNIA MAGNA* SURVIVORSHIP RESULTS MEASURED IN THE SECOUND ROUND OF STSIU WATER TOXICITY TESTS

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Sample ID	Nominal Cu (µg/L)	In Water Total Cu (µg/L)	Out Water Total Cu (µg/L)	Total Cu Average (µg/L)	In Water Dissolved Cu (µg/L)	Out Water Dissolved Cu (µg/L)	Dissolved Cu Average (µg/L)	48-hr # Alive/ # Exposed	48-hr Percent Survival	48-hr Percent Mortality
2-1	0	4.20	4.20	4.20	3.40	3.40	3.40	19/20	95%	5%
2-1	48	46.50	42.00	44.25	42	36.6	39.3	19/20	95%	5%
2-1	69	65.70	60.30	63.00	53.5	48.4	50.95	19/20	95%	5%
2-1	98	90.70	68.70	79.70	75.5	53.1	64.3	17/20	85%	15%
2-1	140	135.8	126.9	131.4	102.1	99.5	100.8	1/20	5%	95%
2-1	200	189.2	181.6	185.4	153	140	146.5	1/20	5%	95%
2-1	286	265.7	262.3	264.0	211	218.7	214.85	0/20	0%	100%
2-6	0	48.50	46.90	47.70	30.20	30.20	30.20	20/20	100%	0%
2-6	51	95.3	94.5	94.9	78.2	74.2	76.2	3/20	15%	85%
2-6	73	116	116.8	116.4	89.5	92	90.75	3/20	15%	85%
2-6	104	147.4	145	146.2	114.8	107	110.9	0/20	0%	100%
2-9	0	18.60	20.70	19.65	13.70	13.70	13.70	20/20	100%	0%
2-9	42	55.9	55.4	55.7	50.3	43.6	46.95	19/20	95%	5%
2-9	122	128.7	138.8	133.8	97.5	104.9	101.2	20/20	100%	0%
2-9	174	177	188.8	182.9	148	137.8	142.9	14/20	70%	30%
2-9	249	241	265.8	253.4	187.6	181.8	184.7	12/20	60%	40%
2-11	0	9.80	9.80	9.80	7.90	7.90	7.90	20/20	100%	0%
2-11	87	84.5	78.3	81.4	69.5	50.8	60.15	19/20	95%	5%
2-11	124	119.5	115.2	117.4	91.7	74.2	82.95	19/20	95%	5%
2-11	178	167.1	155	161.1	128.5	101.9	115.2	15/20	75%	25%
2-11	254	234.4	228.7	231.6	171.7	145.2	158.45	8/20	40%	60%
2-11	363	325.3	306.2	315.8	241.6	192	216.8	0/20	0%	100%
2-12	0	4.70	4.00	4.35	3.60	3.60	3.60	19/20	95%	5%
2-12	29	30.1	27.7	28.9	29.2	23.1	26.15	18/20	90%	10%
2-12	41	40.9	36.8	38.9	40	29.4	34.7	9/20	45%	55%
2-12	58	55.7	52	53.9	50.1	40	45.05	3/20	15%	85%
2-12	83	77.8	71.6	74.7	68	59	63.5	0/20	0%	100%
D1-2	0	41.10	27.00	34.05	17.90	17.90	17.90	18/20	90%	10%
D1-2	57	89.7	78.2	84.0	60	56.7	58.35	17/20	85%	15%
D1-2	82	112.5	95.5	104.0	78.2	66.3	72.25	5/20	25%	75%
D1-2	117	142.1	127.5	134.8	95.2	82.2	88.7	0/20	0%	100%

Notes:

In Water = water sampled just before initiation of the toxicity test.

Out Water = water sampled at the completion of the toxicity test.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 15

TOTAL AND DISSOLVED COPPER MEDIAN EFFECT CONCENTRATIONS (EC50s) CALCULATED FOR ALL DAPHNIA MAGNA LABORATORY WATER TOXICITY TESTS

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Sample ID	Sample Hardness (mg CaCO3/L)	Total Copper EC50 (µg/L)	Normalized Total Copper EC50 (µg/L)	Dissolved Copper EC50 (µg/L)	Normalized Dissolved Copper EC50 (µg/L)	Statistical Method for EC50 Calculation
Round 1 Laboratory Water Samples						
A-80	80	10.57	13.04	10.14	12.52	Probit
B-80*	78	4.552	5.753	4.370	5.522	Probit
B-150	168	25.45	15.61	24.43	14.98	Probit
C-50	50	10.10	19.40	9.6939	18.63	Probit
C-100	98	16.23	16.54	15.576	15.88	Probit
D-44	46	6.284	13.06	6.033	12.54	Probit
E-40	42	4.142	9.379	3.976	9.004	Probit
E-70	72	9.854	13.43	9.4598	12.89	Probit
Round 2 Laboratory Water Samples						
A2-45	42	6.440	14.58	6.183	14.00	Probit
A2-100	96	20.05	20.83	19.24	20.00	Probit
B2-75	72	6.871	9.363	6.596	8.989	Probit
B2-110	100	20.08	20.08	19.28	19.28	Probit
Geometric Mean			**14.53**		**13.95**	

Notes:

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

Normalized EC50 = Normalized to a hardness of 100 mg CaCO3/L using hardness slope of 0.9422.

* = unacceptable for use in interpreting WER results because alkalinity was less than the appropriate range for the sample hardness.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 16
TOTAL AND DISSOLVED COPPER MEDIAN EFFECT CONCENTRATIONS (EC50s) CALCULATED FOR ALL DAPHNIA MAGNA STSIU WATER TOXICITY TESTS

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Site Water ID	Matched Laboratory Water ID	Site Water Hardness (mg $CaCO_3$/L)	Site Water EC50 (µg Total Cu/L)	Normalized Site Water EC50 (µg Total Cu/L)	Site Water EC50 (µg Dissolved Cu/L)	Normalized Site Water EC50 (µg Dissolved Cu/L)	EC50 Statistical Method
Round 1 Samples							
WER 1-1	A-80	90	131.2	144.8	116.3	128.4	Probit
WER 1-2	A-80	84	91.49	107.8	87.4	103.0	Probit
WER 1-5[a]	C-50	62	<53.1	--	<32.3	--	--
WER 1-6	D-44	54	189.3	338.2	155.7	278.2	Probit
WER 1-7	C-100	106	118.0	111.7	96.2	91.09	Probit
WER 1-9	A-80[1]	88	45.78	51.64	37.8	42.61	Probit
WER 1-10	B-150	262	141.3	57.01	134.2	54.15	Probit
WER 1-11	C-100[1]	154	212.3	141.4	172.8	115.0	Probit
WER 1-12	E-70	76	17.8	23.08	14.7	19.09	Probit
WER 1-RCS	E-40	48	37.8	75.39	31.7	63.21	Probit
WER D1-2	D-44	54	211.3	377.6	141.6	253.0	Probit
WER D2-1	E-40[1]	42	148.8	336.9	68.4	155.0	Probit
Round 2 Samples							
WER 2-1	A2-100	104	102.81	99.08	81.06	78.12	Probit
WER 2-6	A2-45	50	81.14	155.9	61.82	118.8	Probit
WER 2-9[b]	B2-75	82	>253.4	>305.4	>184.7	>222.7	--
WER 2-11	B2-110	102	194.1	190.5	135.5	133.0	Probit
WER 2-12	B2-75	80	40.02	49.39	35.23	43.48	Probit
WER 2-D1-2	A2-45	60	98.19	158.9	68.31	110.5	Probit

Notes:

STSIU = Smelter/Tailing Soil Investigation Unit.

a. No exposure treatment adversely affected less than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is less than the lowest Cu concentration.

b. No exposure treatment adversely affected more than 50% of test organisms therefore the EC50 concentration is greater than the highest Cu concentration.

1. To satify testing requirements, the matched laboratory control was switched.

mg $CaCO_3$/L = milligrams calcium carbonate per liter.

µg Cu/L = micrograms copper per liter.

Normalized EC50 = Normalized to a hardness of 100 mg CaCO3/L using hardness slope of 0.9422.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 17
TOTAL COPPER WERs FOR DAPHNIA MAGNA, CALCULATED USING FOUR DIFFERENT DENOMINATORS IN THE WER CALCULATION

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Site Water	Match Laboratory Control ID	STSIU Site Water			Laboratory Dilution Water			Water Effect Ratios (WERs)			
		Hardness (mg CaCO3/L)	EC50 (µg Cu/L)	Normalized EC50 (µg Cu/L)	Hardness (mg CaCO3/L)	EC50 (µg Cu/L)	Normalized EC50 (µg Cu/L)	I. Matched Lab Water Normalized EC50 used in WER Denominator	II. SMAV from USEPA (2001) used in WER Denominator	III. Measured EC50s from USEPA (2001) SMAV used in WER Denominator	IV. Geometric Mean of Lab Water Normalized EC50s used in WER Denominator
Round 1 Samples											
WER 1-1	A-80	90	131.2	144.8	80	10.57	13.04	11.11	7.199	8.426	9.962
WER 1-2	A-80	84	91.49	107.8	80	10.57	13.04	8.270	5.359	6.272	7.416
WER 1-5[a]	C-50	62	<53.1	--	50	10.10	19.40	--	--	--	--
WER 1-6	D-44	54	189.3	338.2	46	6.284	13.06	25.89	16.81	19.68	23.26
WER 1-7	C-100	106	118.0	111.7	98	16.23	16.54	6.755	5.552	6.498	7.682
WER 1-9	A-80	88	45.78	51.64	80	10.57	13.04	3.960	2.566	3.004	3.551
WER 1-10	B-150	262	141.3	57.01	168	25.45	15.61	3.653	2.833	3.316	3.921
WER 1-11	C-100	154	212.3	141.4	98	16.23	16.54	8.548	7.026	8.223	9.722
WER 1-12	E-70	76	17.82	23.08	72	9.854	13.43	1.719	1.147	1.343	1.587
WER 1-RCS	E-40	48	37.75	75.39	42	4.142	9.379	8.038	3.747	4.385	5.185
WER D1-2	D-44	54	211.3	377.6	46	6.284	13.06	28.91	18.77	21.97	25.97
WER D2-1[b]	D-44	42	148.8	336.9	46	6.284	13.06	25.79	16.74	19.60	23.17
Round 2 Samples											
WER 2-1	A2-100	104	102.8	99.08	96	20.05	20.83	4.756	4.924	5.764	6.814
WER 2-6[b]	A2-45	50	81.14	155.9	42	6.440	14.58	10.69	7.749	9.070	10.72
WER 2-9[c]	B2-75	82	>253.4	>305.4	72	6.871	9.363	>32.62	>15.18	>17.77	>21.011
WER 2-11	B2-110	102	194.1	190.5	100	20.08	20.08	9.485	9.468	11.08	13.10
WER 2-12	B2-75	80	40.02	49.39	72	6.871	9.363	5.275	2.455	2.873	3.397
WER 2-D12	A2-45	60	98.19	158.9	42	6.440	14.58	10.90	7.897	9.244	10.93

Notes:

STSIU = Smelter/Tailing Soil Investigation Unit.

a. No exposure treatment adversely affected less than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is less than the lowest Cu concentration.

b. Other than the control, no exposure treatment adversely affected less that 50% of test organisms; estimated EC50s are based on Probit Analysis.

c. No exposure treatment adversely affected more than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is greater than the highest Cu concentration and the WER is calculated using the > EC50 value.

Normalized EC50 = Normalized to a hardness of 100 mg CaCO3/L using hardness slope of 0.9422.

WER Calculations: Normalized Site Water EC50 / each of the following four denominators.

I. Matched laboratory water EC50 normalized to 100 mg/L hardness.
II. 20.12 = SMAV reported by USEPA (2001) for total copper at 100 hardness, including nominal and measured values.
III. 17.19 = SMAV calculated using only the measured EC50 values at 100 mg/L hardness reported by USEPA (2001).
IV. 14.54 = Geometric mean of the 11 normalized laboratory water copper EC50 values conducted side-by-side with site water toxicity tests.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 18
DISSOLVED COPPER WERs FOR DAPHNIA MAGNA, CALCULATED USING FOUR DIFFERENT DENOMINATORS IN THE WER CALCULATION

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

		STSIU Site Water			Laboratory Dilution Water			Water Effect Ratios (WER)			
Site Water	**Match Laboratory Control ID**	**Hardness (mg CaCO3/L)**	**EC50 (µg Cu/L)**	**Normalized EC50 (µg Cu/L)**	**Hardness (mg CaCO3/L)**	**EC50 (µg Cu/L)**	**Normalized EC50 (µg Cu/L)**	**I. Matched Lab Water Normalized EC50 used in WER Denominator**	**II. SMAV from USEPA (2001) used in WER Denominator**	**III. Measured EC50s from USEPA (2001) SMAV used in WER Denominator**	**IV. Geometric Mean of Lab Water Normalized EC50s used in WER Denominator**
Round 1 Samples											
WER 1-1	A-80	90	116.3	128.4	80	10.14	12.52	10.26	6.651	7.783	9.200
WER 1-2	A-80	84	87.39	103.0	80	10.14	12.52	8.23	5.334	6.242	7.378
WER 1-5[a]	C-50	62	<32.3	--	50	9.694	18.63	--	--	--	--
WER 1-6	D-44	54	155.7	278.2	46	6.033	12.54	22.19	14.41	16.86	19.93
WER 1-7	C-100	106	96.23	91.09	98	15.58	15.88	5.738	4.717	5.521	6.525
WER 1-9	A-80	88	37.78	42.61	80	10.14	12.52	3.404	2.207	2.582	3.052
WER 1-10	B-150	262	134.2	54.15	168	24.43	14.98	3.614	2.804	3.282	3.879
WER 1-11	C-100	154	172.8	115.0	98	15.58	15.88	7.245	5.956	6.971	8.239
WER 1-12	E-70	76	14.74	19.09	72	9.460	12.89	1.481	0.989	1.157	1.368
WER 1-RCS	E-40	48	31.65	63.21	42	3.976	9.004	7.020	3.273	3.831	4.528
WER D1-2	D-44	54	141.6	253.0	46	6.033	12.54	20.18	13.10	15.34	18.13
WER D2-1[b]	D-44	42	68.45	155.0	46	6.033	12.54	12.36	8.027	9.394	11.10
Round 2 Samples											
WER 2-1	A2-100	104	81.06	78.12	96	19.24	20.00	3.907	4.046	4.735	5.596
WER 2-6[b]	A2-45	50	61.82	118.8	42	6.183	14.00	8.484	6.151	7.199	8.508
WER 2-9[c]	B2-75	82	>184.7	>222.7	72	6.596	8.989	>24.77	>11.53	>13.49	>15.95
WER 2-11	B2-110	102	135.5	133.0	100	19.28	19.28	6.900	6.889	8.063	9.530
WER 2-12	B2-75	80	35.23	43.48	72	6.596	8.989	4.837	2.251	2.635	3.114
WER 2-D12	A2-45	60	68.31	110.5	42	6.183	14.00	7.895	5.724	6.699	7.918

Notes:

STSIU = Smelter/Tailing Soil Investigation Unit.

a. No exposure treatment adversely affected less than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is less than the lowest Cu concentration.

b. Other than the control, no exposure treatment adversely affected less that 50% of test organisms; estimated EC50s are based on Probit Analysis.

c. No exposure treatment adversely affected more than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is greater than the highest Cu concentration and the WER is calculated using the > EC50 value.

Normalized EC50 = Normalized to a hardness of 100 mg CaCO3/L using hardness slope of 0.9422.

WER Calculations: Normalized Site Water EC50 / each of the following four denominators.

I. Matched laboratory water EC50 normalized to 100 mg/L hardness.

II. 19.31 = SMAV reported by USEPA (2001) for dissolved copper at 100 hardness, including nominal and measured values.

III. 16.50 = SMAV calculated using only the measured EC50 values at 100 mg/L hardness reported by USEPA (2001).

IV. 13.96 = Geometric mean of the 11 normalized laboratory water copper EC50 values conducted side-by-side with site water toxicity tests.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 19

VERIFICATION CALCULATIONS OF DISSOLVED COPPER WERs THAT WERE CALCULATED FOR DAPHNIA MAGNA USING THE MATCHED LABORATORY WATER EC50 IN THE WER DENOMINATOR

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Site Water ID	STSIU Site Water Cu EC50s			Match Laboratory Water Cu EC50s			Water Effect Ratios (WER) listed in Tables 17 and 18.		Verification of Dissolved Cu WERs based on Total Cu
	Total Cu (µg/L)	Dissolved Cu (µg/L)	% Dissolved Cu	Total Cu (µg/L)	Dissolved Cu[d] (µg/L)	% Dissolved Cu	$\text{WER} = \frac{\text{Site Water EC50}_{\text{hdns nmlzd}}}{\text{Lab Water EC50}_{\text{hdns nmlzd}}}$		$\text{Dissolved WER} = \frac{\%\text{Dissolved Cu}_{\text{Site Water EC50}} \times \text{Total WER}}{\%\text{Dissolved Cu}_{\text{SMAV}}}$
							Total Cu WER	Dissolved Cu WER	
Round 1 Samples									
WER 1-1	144.8	128.4	88.67%	13.04	12.51	95.97%	11.11	10.26	10.26
WER 1-2	107.8	103.0	95.52%	13.04	12.51	95.97%	8.270	8.229	8.231
WER 1-5[a]	--	--	--	19.40	18.62	95.97%	--	--	--
WER 1-6	338.2	278.2	82.25%	13.06	12.53	95.97%	25.89	22.19	22.19
WER 1-7	111.7	91.09	81.55%	16.54	15.87	95.97%	6.755	5.738	5.740
WER 1-9	51.64	42.61	82.52%	13.04	12.51	95.97%	3.960	3.404	3.405
WER 1-10	57.01	54.15	94.99%	15.61	14.98	95.97%	3.653	3.614	3.615
WER 1-11	141.4	115.0	81.36%	16.54	15.87	95.97%	8.548	7.245	7.247
WER 1-12	23.08	19.09	82.73%	13.43	12.89	95.97%	1.719	1.481	1.481
WER 1-RCS	75.39	63.21	83.85%	9.379	9.00	95.97%	8.038	7.020	7.022
WER D1-2	377.6	253.0	67.01%	13.06	12.53	95.97%	28.91	20.18	20.19
WER D2-1[b]	336.9	155.0	46.01%	13.06	12.53	95.97%	25.79	12.36	12.37
Round 2 Samples									
WER 2-1	99.08	78.12	78.85%	20.83	19.99	95.97%	4.756	3.907	3.908
WER 2-6[b]	155.9	118.8	76.18%	14.584	14.00	95.97%	10.69	8.484	8.487
WER 2-9[c]	>305.4	>222.7	72.92%	9.363	8.99	95.97%	>32.62	>24.77	>24.79
WER 2-11	190.5	133.0	69.84%	20.08	19.27	95.97%	9.485	6.900	6.902
WER 2-12	49.39	43.48	88.03%	9.363	8.99	95.97%	5.275	4.837	4.838
WER 2-D12	158.9	110.5	69.56%	14.584	14.00	95.97%	10.90	7.895	7.898

Notes:

a. No exposure treatment adversely affected less than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is less than the lowest Cu concentration.

b. Other than the control no exposure treatment adversely affected less that 50% of test organisms; estimated EC50s are based on Probit Analysis.

c. No exposure treatment adversely affected more than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is greater than the highest Cu concentration and the WER is calculated using the > EC50 value.

d. Dissolved EC50 values were calcuated using the 0.96 dissolved to total conversion factor at 0.96 from USEPA 2001 and 2007

Normalized EC50 = Normalized to a hardness of 100 mg CaCO3/L using hardness slope of 0.9422.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 20

VERIFICATION CALCULATIONS OF DISSOLVED COPPER WERs THAT WERE CALCULATED USING THE DAPHNIA MAGNA SPECIES MEAN ACUTE VALUE IN THE WER DENOMINATOR

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Site Water ID	STSIU Site Water Cu EC50s			SMAV From USEPA 2001			Water Effect Ratios (WER) listed in Tables 17 and 18.		Verification of Dissolved Cu WERs based on Total Cu
	Total Cu (µg/L)	Dissolved Cu (µg/L)	% Dissolved Cu	Total Cu (µg/L)	Dissolved Cu[d] (µg/L)	% Dissolved Cu	$\text{WER} = \frac{\text{Site Water EC50}_{\text{hdns nmlzd}}}{\text{SMAV}_{\text{hdns nmlzd}}}$		$\text{Dissolved WER} = \frac{\%\text{Dissolved Cu}_{\text{Site Water EC50}} \times \text{Total WER}}{\%\text{Dissolved Cu}_{\text{SMAV}}}$
							Total Cu WER	Dissolved Cu WER	
Round 1 Samples									
WER 1-1	144.8	128.4	88.67%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	7.199	6.651	6.651
WER 1-2	107.8	103.0	95.52%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	5.359	5.334	5.334
WER 1-5[a]	--	--	--	20.12	19.31	95.97%	--	--	--
WER 1-6	338.2	278.2	82.25%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	16.81	14.41	14.41
WER 1-7	111.7	91.09	81.55%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	5.552	4.717	4.717
WER 1-9	51.64	42.61	82.52%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	2.566	2.207	2.207
WER 1-10	57.01	54.15	94.99%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	2.833	2.804	2.804
WER 1-11	141.4	115.0	81.36%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	7.026	5.956	5.956
WER 1-12	23.08	19.09	82.73%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	1.147	0.9887	0.989
WER 1-RCS	75.39	63.21	83.85%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	3.747	3.273	3.273
WER D1-2	377.6	253.0	67.01%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	18.77	13.10	13.10
WER D2-1[b]	336.9	155.0	46.01%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	16.74	8.027	8.027
Round 2 Samples									
WER 2-1	99.08	78.12	78.85%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	4.924	4.046	4.046
WER 2-6[b]	155.9	118.8	76.18%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	7.749	6.151	6.151
WER 2-9[c]	>305.4	>222.7	72.92%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	>15.18	>11.53	>11.54
WER 2-11	190.5	133.0	69.84%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	9.468	6.889	6.889
WER 2-12	49.39	43.48	88.03%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	2.455	2.251	2.251
WER 2-D12	158.9	110.5	69.56%	20.12	19.31	95.97%	7.897	5.724	5.724

Notes:

a. No exposure treatment adversely affected less than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is less than the lowest Cu concentration.

b. Other than the control no exposure treatment adversely affected less that 50% of test organisms; estimated EC50s are based on Probit Analysis.

c. No exposure treatment adversely affected more than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is greater than the highest Cu concentration and the WER is calculated using the > EC50 value.

d. Dissolved EC50 values were calcuated using the 0.96 dissolved to total conversion factor at 0.96 from USEPA 2001 and 2007

Normalized EC50 = Normalized to a hardness of 100 mg CaCO3/L using hardness slope of 0.9422.

SMAV = Species mean acute value from UEPA 2001.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 21

VERIFICATION CALCULATIONS OF DISSOLVED COPPER WERs THAT WERE CALCULATED FOR DAPHNIA MAGNA USING THE RECALCULATED SPECIES MEAN ACUTE VALUE IN THE WER DENOMINATOR

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

	STSIU Site Water Cu EC50s			Measured EC50s From USEPAs (2001) SMAV			Water Effect Ratios (WER) listed in Tables 17 and 18.		Verification of Dissolved Cu WERs based on Total Cu
Site Water ID	Total Cu (µg/L)	Dissolved Cu (µg/L)	% Dissolved Cu	Total Cu (µg/L)	Dissolved Cu[d] (µg/L)	% Dissolved Cu	$\text{WER} = \frac{\text{Site Water EC50}_{\text{hdns nmlzd}}}{\text{SMAV}_{\text{hdns nmlzd}}}$		$\text{Dissolved WER} = \frac{\%\text{Dissolved Cu}_{\text{Site Water EC50}} \times \text{Total WER}}{\%\text{Dissolved Cu}_{\text{SMAV}}}$
							Total Cu WER	Dissolved Cu WER	
Round 1 Samples									
WER 1-1	144.8	128.4	88.67%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	8.426	7.783	7.783
WER 1-2	107.8	103.0	95.52%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	6.272	6.242	6.242
WER 1-5[a]	--	--	--	17.19	16.50	95.99%	--	--	--
WER 1-6	338.2	278.2	82.25%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	19.68	16.86	16.86
WER 1-7	111.7	91.09	81.55%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	6.498	5.521	5.521
WER 1-9	51.64	42.61	82.52%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	3.004	2.582	2.582
WER 1-10	57.01	54.15	94.99%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	3.316	3.282	3.282
WER 1-11	141.4	115.0	81.36%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	8.223	6.971	6.971
WER 1-12	23.08	19.09	82.73%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	1.343	1.157	1.157
WER 1-RCS	75.39	63.21	83.85%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	4.385	3.831	3.831
WER D1-2	377.6	253.0	67.01%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	21.97	15.34	15.34
WER D2-1[b]	336.9	155.0	46.01%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	19.60	9.394	9.394
Round 2 Samples									
WER 2-1	99.08	78.12	78.85%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	5.764	4.735	4.735
WER 2-6[b]	155.9	118.8	76.18%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	9.070	7.199	7.199
WER 2-9[c]	>305.4	>222.7	72.92%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	>17.77	>13.49	>13.50
WER 2-11	190.5	133.0	69.84%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	11.08	8.063	8.063
WER 2-12	49.39	43.48	88.03%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	2.873	2.635	2.635
WER 2-D12	158.9	110.5	69.56%	17.19	16.50	95.99%	9.244	6.699	6.699

Notes:

a. No exposure treatment adversely affected less than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is less than the lowest Cu concentration.

b. Other than the control no exposure treatment adversely affected less that 50% of test organisms; estimated EC50s are based on Probit Analysis.

c. No exposure treatment adversely affected more than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is greater than the highest Cu concentration and the WER is calculated using the > EC50 value.

d. Dissolved EC50 values were calcuated using the 0.96 dissolved to total conversion factor at 0.96 from USEPA 2001 and 2007

Normalized EC50 = Normalized to a hardness of 100 mg CaCO3/L using hardness slope of 0.9422.

SMAV = Species mean acute value - only the measured EC50 values from USEPA 2001.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 22
VERIFICATION CALCULATIONS OF DISSOLVED COPPER WERs THAT WERE CALCULATED FOR DAPHNIA MAGNA USING THE GEOMETRIC MEAN OF LABORATORY WATER EC50s IN THE WER DENOMINATOR

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Site Water ID	STSIU Site Water Cu EC50s			Geometric Mean of Lab Water Normalized EC50			Water Effect Ratios (WER) listed in Tables 17 and 18.		Verification of Dissolved Cu WERs based on Total Cu
	Total Cu (µg/L)	Dissolved Cu (µg/L)	% Dissolved Cu	Total Cu (µg/L)	Dissolved Cu[d] (µg/L)	% Dissolved Cu	$WER = \frac{\text{Site Water EC50}_{\text{hdns nmlzd}}}{\text{GEOMETRIC MEAN}_{\text{hdns nmlzd}}}$		$\text{Dissolved WER} = \frac{\%\,\text{Dissolved Cu}_{\text{Site Water EC50}} \times \text{Total WER}}{\%\,\text{Dissolved Cu}_{\text{GEOMETRIC MEAN}}}$
							Total Cu WER	Dissolved Cu WER	
Round 1 Samples									
WER 1-1	144.8	128.4	88.67%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	9.962	9.200	9.200
WER 1-2	107.8	103.0	95.52%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	7.416	7.378	7.378
WER 1-5[a]	--	--	--	14.54	13.96	96.01%	--	--	--
WER 1-6	338.2	278.2	82.25%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	23.26	19.93	19.93
WER 1-7	111.7	91.09	81.55%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	7.682	6.525	6.525
WER 1-9	51.64	42.61	82.52%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	3.551	3.052	3.052
WER 1-10	57.01	54.15	94.99%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	3.921	3.879	3.879
WER 1-11	141.4	115.0	81.36%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	9.722	8.239	8.239
WER 1-12	23.08	19.09	82.73%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	1.587	1.368	1.368
WER 1-RCS	75.39	63.21	83.85%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	5.185	4.528	4.528
WER D1-2	377.6	253.0	67.01%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	25.97	18.13	18.13
WER D2-1[b]	336.9	155.0	46.01%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	23.17	11.10	11.10
Round 2 Samples									
WER 2-1	99.08	78.12	78.85%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	6.814	5.596	5.596
WER 2-6[b]	155.9	118.8	76.18%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	10.72	8.508	8.508
WER 2-9[c]	>305.4	>222.7	72.92%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	>21.01	>15.95	>15.96
WER 2-11	190.5	133.0	69.84%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	13.10	9.530	9.530
WER 2-12	49.39	43.48	88.03%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	3.397	3.114	3.114
WER 2-D12	158.9	110.5	69.56%	14.54	13.96	96.01%	10.93	7.918	7.918

Notes:

a. No exposure treatment adversely affected less than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is less than the lowest Cu concentration.

b. Other than the control no exposure treatment adversely affected less that 50% of test organisms; estimated EC50s are based on Probit Analysis.

c. No exposure treatment adversely affected more than 50% of test organisms; therefore the EC50 concentration is greater than the highest Cu concentration and the WER is calculated using the > EC50 value.

d. Dissolved EC50 values were calcuated using the 0.96 dissolved to total conversion factor at 0.96 from USEPA 2001 and 2007

Normalized EC50 = Normalized to a hardness of 100 mg CaCO3/L using hardness slope of 0.9422.

Geometric Mean = Geometric mean of the 11 normalized laboratory water copper LC50 values conducted side-by-side with site water toxicity.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

APPENDIX A: TABLE 23
SUMMARY QA/QC FIELD SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE WER SAMPLING PROGRAM

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Parameters	Round 1				Round 2			
	WER-MC-1	WER-MC-1 Duplicate	WER-1-Blank 1	WER-1-Bottled Blank	WER-2-11	WER-2-11-Duplicate	WER 2-Field Blank	WER 2-Bottled Blank
Major Cations (mg/L)								
Calcium, dissolved	23.5	23.9	<0.2	<0.2	25.6	25.5	<0.2	<0.2
Calcium, total	25.4	25.4	<0.2	<0.2	26.7	27.2	<0.2	<0.2
Magnesium, dissolved	11.3	11.5	<0.2	<0.2	13.3	13.3	<0.2	<0.2
Magnesium, total	12.1	12	<0.2	<0.2	14.1	14.4	<0.2	<0.2
Potassium, dissolved	3.1	3.2	<0.3	<0.3	5.2	5.2	<0.3	<0.3
Sodium, dissolved	12.5	12.5	<0.3	<0.3	7.8	7.7	2.6	2.5
Metals (µg/L)								
Aluminum, dissolved	**2**	6	<1	<1	10	9	<1	<1
Aluminum, total	**40**	21	14	9	1260	1240	6	**5**
Cadmium, dissolved	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Cadmium, total	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Copper, dissolved	8.1	8.1	<0.5	<0.5	7.9	7.5	<0.5	<0.5
Copper, total	8.5	8.4	<0.5	<0.5	10.7	10.6	<0.5	<0.5
Iron, dissolved	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20
Iron, total	<20	<20	<20	<20	890	930	<20	<20
Lead, dissolved	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	**0.2**	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Lead, total	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	**0.3**	**0.3**	<0.1	<0.1
Manganese, dissolved	16.6	19.6	<0.5	<0.5	30.8	35.2	<0.5	<0.5
Manganese, total	37.6	37.4	<0.5	<0.5	113.6	107.1	<0.5	<0.5
Zinc, dissolved	<2	5	<2	<2	5	**2**	<2	<2
Zinc, total	**3**	<2	**2**	**3**	**4**	**3**	<2	<2
Wet Chemistry								
Bicarbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	106	106	<2	<2	102	102	**3**	<2
Dissolved inorganic carbon (mg/L)	--	--	--	--	28.6	28.9	<1	<1
Dissolved organic carbon (DOC) (mg/L)	**3.9**	5.3	<1	<1	12.3	12.8	<1	<1
Total inorganic carbon (mg/L)	--	--	--	--	27.5	28.1	<1	<1
Total organic carbon (TOC) (mg/L)	**4.8**	5.1	<1	<1	13.5	14.3	<1	<1
Carbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	<2	**2**	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Cation-Anion Balance %	1.9	1.9	0	0	3.7	3.7	0	0
Chloride (mg/L)	**4**	**4**	<1	<1	6	6	**2**	**2**
Hardness as CaCO3 (mg/L)	105	107	<1	<1	119	118	<1	<1
Hydroxide as CaCO3 (mg/L)	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
pH[1]	8.3	8.3	6.1	5.7	8.1	8.1	6.9	6.7
Total dissolved solids (TDS) (mg/L)	180	180	<10	<10	190	190	<10	<10
Total suspended solids (TSS) (mg/L)	**5**	<5	<5	<5	**6**	**7**	<5	<5
Sulfate (mg/L)	20	19	**1**	<1	22.5	22.5	<0.5	<0.5
Sum of Anions (meq/L)	2.6	2.6	<0.1	0	2.6	2.6	**0.1**	<0.1
Sum of Cations (meq/L)	2.7	2.7	<0.1	<0.1	2.8	2.8	**0.1**	**0.1**
TDS (calculated) (mg/L)	138	140	<10	<10	142	141	<10	<10
TDS (ratio - measured/calculated)	1.3	1.29	0	0	1.34	1.35	0	0
Total Alkalinity (mg/L)	108	108	<2	<2	102	102	**3**	<2

Notes:

[1] Analysis exceeded method hold time. pH is a field test with no hold time.

Bolded values- analyte concentration detected at a value between a MDL and PQL. The associated value is an estimated quantity.

< values - the material was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the associated value. The associated value is either the sample quantifation limit or the sample detection limit.

mg/L = milligrams per liter.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

meq/L = milliequivalents per liter.

Appendix B

Pearson Product Moment Correlation Statistical Summary

APPENDIX B
PEARSON PRODUCT MOMENT CORRELATION SUMMARY
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Pearson Product Moment Correlation

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log-transformed except pH)

Cell Contents:
Correlation Coefficient
P Value
Number of Samples

	log TOC	**log DOC**	**log (H/A)**	**pH**	**Log TDS+TSS**	**log TDS**
Log LC50	0.789	0.866	-0.734	-0.314	0.494	0.495
	0.000165	0.00000685	0.000787	0.220	0.0440	0.0433
	17	17	17	17	17	17
log TOC		0.895	-0.476	-0.398	0.194	0.191
		0.00000120	0.0536	0.114	0.456	0.463
		17	17	17	17	17
log DOC			-0.678	-0.488	0.236	0.234
			0.00281	0.0471	0.361	0.366
			17	17	17	17
log (H/A)				0.150	-0.241	-0.248
				0.564	0.352	0.338
				17	17	17
pH					0.00996	0.0183
					0.970	0.945
					17	17
Log TDS+TSS						0.999
						1.535E-020
						17

APPENDIX B
PEARSON PRODUCT MOMENT CORRELATION SUMMARY
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

	Log TSS	**log Hardness**	**log Alkalinity**	**Log Ca**	**Log Mg**	**Log K**
Log LC50	0.266	0.320	0.655	0.399	0.342	0.567
	0.301	0.211	0.00436	0.112	0.179	0.0175
	17	17	17	17	17	17
log TOC	0.144	0.0491	0.309	0.112	0.0844	0.415
	0.580	0.852	0.228	0.668	0.747	0.0978
	17	17	17	17	17	17
log DOC	0.187	0.0404	0.418	0.121	0.0569	0.370
	0.472	0.878	0.0948	0.643	0.828	0.144
	17	17	17	17	17	17
log (H/A)	-0.0608	-0.166	-0.695	-0.224	-0.183	-0.365
	0.817	0.524	0.00196	0.388	0.482	0.150
	17	17	17	17	17	17
pH	-0.0738	0.162	0.0316	0.180	0.177	0.151
	0.778	0.535	0.904	0.489	0.496	0.562
	17	17	17	17	17	17
Log TDS+TSS	0.496	0.875	0.776	0.916	0.795	0.443
	0.0429	0.00000429	0.000249	0.000000251	0.000137	0.0750
	17	17	17	17	17	17
log TDS	0.450	0.879	0.783	0.922	0.797	0.426
	0.0697	0.00000339	0.000201	0.000000143	0.000127	0.0879
	17	17	17	17	17	17
Log TSS		0.354	0.293	0.347	0.378	0.580
		0.163	0.254	0.172	0.135	0.0147
		17	17	17	17	17
log Hardness			0.825	0.980	0.965	0.430
			0.0000467	6.028E-012	0.000000000380	0.0848
			17	17	17	17
log Alkalinity				0.843	0.809	0.523
				0.0000214	0.0000841	0.0312
				17	17	17
Log Ca					0.931	0.447
					0.0000000584	0.0721
					17	17
Log Mg						0.572
						0.0164
						17

APPENDIX B
PEARSON PRODUCT MOMENT CORRELATION SUMMARY
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

	Log Na	**Log SO4**	**Log Fe**	**Log TR Fe**	**Log Al**	**Log TR Al**
Log LC50	0.392	-0.423	0.392	0.524	0.356	0.303
	0.120	0.0909	0.120	0.0310	0.161	0.238
	17	17	17	17	17	17
log TOC	0.0857	-0.344	0.450	0.600	0.301	0.250
	0.744	0.177	0.0700	0.0109	0.241	0.332
	17	17	17	17	17	17
log DOC	0.218	-0.400	0.418	0.698	0.189	0.389
	0.401	0.112	0.0954	0.00183	0.468	0.123
	17	17	17	17	17	17
log (H/A)	-0.396	0.744	-0.328	-0.431	-0.0769	-0.308
	0.115	0.000613	0.199	0.0843	0.769	0.229
	17	17	17	17	17	17
pH	0.0322	-0.0325	-0.240	-0.323	-0.174	-0.150
	0.902	0.902	0.354	0.205	0.505	0.565
	17	17	17	17	17	17
Log TDS+TSS	0.701	0.249	-0.269	-0.0306	0.0632	0.0496
	0.00173	0.335	0.296	0.907	0.810	0.850
	17	17	17	17	17	17
log TDS	0.719	0.250	-0.258	-0.0450	0.0600	0.0251
	0.00114	0.333	0.317	0.864	0.819	0.924
	17	17	17	17	17	17
Log TSS	-0.00711	0.0384	-0.311	0.286	0.126	0.509
	0.978	0.884	0.224	0.266	0.631	0.0367
	17	17	17	17	17	17
log Hardness	0.486	0.234	-0.500	-0.342	-0.0640	-0.216
	0.0479	0.366	0.0408	0.180	0.807	0.405
	17	17	17	17	17	17
log Alkalinity	0.582	-0.256	-0.177	-0.00191	-0.00253	0.0194
	0.0143	0.320	0.498	0.994	0.992	0.941
	17	17	17	17	17	17
Log Ca	0.577	0.231	-0.420	-0.217	-0.0163	-0.128
	0.0154	0.372	0.0936	0.403	0.951	0.624
	17	17	17	17	17	17
Log Mg	0.300	0.118	-0.521	-0.294	0.0148	-0.147
	0.243	0.651	0.0320	0.252	0.955	0.575
	17	17	17	17	17	17
Log K	-0.109	-0.420	-0.0676	0.360	0.454	0.431
	0.678	0.0930	0.797	0.156	0.0675	0.0839
	17	17	17	17	17	17

APPENDIX B
PEARSON PRODUCT MOMENT CORRELATION SUMMARY
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

	Log SO4	**Log Fe**	**Log TR Fe**	**Log Al**	**Log TR Al**
Log Na	0.149 0.569 17	0.120 0.647 17	-0.0407 0.877 17	-0.144 0.580 17	-0.109 0.676 17
Log SO4		-0.410 0.103 17	-0.402 0.109 17	-0.329 0.197 17	-0.375 0.138 17
Log Fe			0.523 0.0313 17	0.409 0.103 17	0.238 0.357 17
Log TR Fe				0.443 0.0748 17	0.852 0.0000142 17
Log Al					0.517 0.0337 17
Log TR Al					

The pair(s) of variables with positive correlation coefficients and P values below 0.050 tend to increase together. For the pairs with negative correlation coefficients and P values below 0.050, one variable tends to decrease while the other increases. For pairs with P values greater than 0.050, there is no significant relationship between the two variables.

Appendix C

Statistical Summaries of Univariate Linear Regression Analyses

Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.965 + (0.489 * log Hardness)

N = 17

R = 0.320 Rsqr = 0.102 Adj Rsqr = 0.0423

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.298

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**
Constant	0.965	0.717	1.345	0.198
log Hardness	0.489	0.374	1.307	0.211

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	1	0.151	0.151	1.707	0.211
Residual	15	1.331	0.0887		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.160)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.393)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 0.236

The power of the performed test (0.236) is below the desired power of 0.800.
Less than desired power indicates you are less likely to detect a difference when one actually exists.
Negative results should be interpreted cautiously.

Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.571 + (0.730 * log Alkalinity)

N = 17

R = 0.655 Rsqr = 0.428 Adj Rsqr = 0.390

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.238

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**
Constant	0.571	0.400	1.427	0.174
log Alkalinity	0.730	0.218	3.353	0.004

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	1	0.635	0.635	11.243	0.004
Residual	15	0.847	0.0565		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.661)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.341)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 0.834

Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 2.026 - (1.428 * log (H/A))

N = 17

R = 0.734 Rsqr = 0.539 Adj Rsqr = 0.509

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.213

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**
Constant	2.026	0.0602	33.685	<0.001
log (H/A)	-1.428	0.341	-4.191	<0.001

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	1	0.799	0.799	17.565	<0.001
Residual	15	0.683	0.0455		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.476)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.824)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 0.940

Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013

Lab Hardness = 22.494 + (0.850 * Alkalinity)

N = 17

R = 0.929 Rsqr = 0.864 Adj Rsqr = 0.855

Standard Error of Estimate = 19.945

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**
Constant	22.494	8.472	2.655	0.018
Alkalinity	0.850	0.0871	9.756	<0.001

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	1	37866.751	37866.751	95.188	<0.001
Residual	15	5967.132	397.809		
Total	16	43833.882	2739.618		

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.242)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.646)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 1.183 + (0.848 * log DOC)

N = 17

R = 0.866 Rsqr = 0.751 Adj Rsqr = 0.734

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.157

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**
Constant	1.183	0.113	10.485	<0.001
log DOC	0.848	0.126	6.721	<0.001

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	1	1.113	1.113	45.172	<0.001
Residual	15	0.369	0.0246		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.604)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.928)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 0.999

APPENDIX C
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF SINGLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.977 + (1.025 * log TOC)

N = 17

R = 0.789 Rsqr = 0.623 Adj Rsqr = 0.598

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.193

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**
Constant	0.977	0.191	5.126	<0.001
log TOC	1.025	0.206	4.978	<0.001

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	1	0.923	0.923	24.777	<0.001
Residual	15	0.559	0.0373		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.342)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.234)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 0.979

APPENDIX C
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF SINGLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013

Log LC50 = 3.394 - (0.186 * pH)

N = 17

R = 0.314 Rsqr = 0.0985 Adj Rsqr = 0.0385

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.298

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**
Constant	3.394	1.171	2.899	0.011
pH	-0.186	0.145	-1.281	0.220

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	1	0.146	0.146	1.640	0.220
Residual	15	1.336	0.0891		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.496)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.179)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 0.228

The power of the performed test (0.228) is below the desired power of 0.800.
Less than desired power indicates you are less likely to detect a difference when one actually exists.
Negative results should be interpreted cautiously.

Appendix D

Statistical Summaries of Multiple Linear Regression Analyses

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = -0.128 + (0.703 * log TOC) - (0.787 * log (H/A)) + (0.653 * log TDS)

N = 17

R = 0.932 Rsqr = 0.869 Adj Rsqr = 0.838

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.122

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	-0.128	0.536	-0.238	0.815	
log TOC	0.703	0.149	4.718	<0.001	1.302
log (H/A)	-0.787	0.226	-3.485	0.004	1.336
log TDS	0.653	0.233	2.800	0.015	1.073

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	3	1.288	0.429	28.669	<0.001
Residual	13	0.195	0.0150		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log TOC	0.923	0.333
log (H/A)	0.247	0.182
log TDS	0.117	0.117

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log TOC	<0.001
log (H/A)	0.004
log TDS	0.015

All independent variables appear to contribute to predicting Log LC50 (P < 0.05).

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.614)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.246)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================
Influence Diagnostics:
=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.0448	0.204	-0.418
2	0.00392	0.0853	0.121
3	0.0430	0.270	0.406
4	0.0227	0.0841	0.301
5	0.324	0.234	1.334
6	0.0855	0.130	0.619
7	0.124	0.416	-0.694
8	0.683	0.608	1.709
9	0.00499	0.177	-0.136
10	0.244	0.429	-1.001
11	0.0368	0.387	0.372
12	0.0714	0.0976	-0.575
13	0.0291	0.146	-0.336
14	0.0219	0.143	-0.290
15	0.000491	0.179	-0.0426
16	0.00325	0.124	-0.110
17	0.0334	0.286	-0.356

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = -0.0439 + (0.633 * log DOC) - (0.438 * log (H/A)) + (0.645 * log TDS)

N = 17

R = 0.932 Rsqr = 0.868 Adj Rsqr = 0.838

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.123

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	-0.0439	0.534	-0.0822	0.936	
log DOC	0.633	0.135	4.701	<0.001	1.865
log (H/A)	-0.438	0.268	-1.631	0.127	1.878
log TDS	0.645	0.234	2.759	0.016	1.075

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	3	1.287	0.429	28.522	<0.001
Residual	13	0.195	0.0150		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log DOC	1.113	0.332
log (H/A)	0.0595	0.0400
log TDS	0.114	0.114

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log DOC	<0.001
log (H/A)	0.127
log TDS	0.016

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 (P < 0.05): log DOC , log TDS

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.338)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.387)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================

Influence Diagnostics:

=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.000278	0.105	0.0321
2	0.00000149	0.0991	0.00235
3	0.0796	0.281	0.560
4	0.00431	0.0816	0.127
5	0.325	0.228	1.348
6	0.0128	0.173	0.220
7	0.0479	0.497	-0.424
8	0.404	0.586	1.279
9	0.00364	0.175	-0.116
10	0.0590	0.483	-0.471
11	0.0288	0.383	0.329
12	0.0709	0.0976	-0.573
13	0.117	0.192	-0.714
14	0.0994	0.101	-0.710
15	0.0304	0.147	0.345
16	0.000182	0.101	0.0259
17	0.000142	0.269	0.0229

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.122 + (0.674 * log TOC) - (0.790 * log (H/A)) + (0.663 * log TDS) - (0.0308 * pH)

N = 17

R = 0.933 Rsqr = 0.871 Adj Rsqr = 0.828

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.126

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	0.122	0.778	0.157	0.878	
log TOC	0.674	0.166	4.051	0.002	1.524
log (H/A)	-0.790	0.233	-3.390	0.005	1.338
log TDS	0.663	0.242	2.746	0.018	1.083
pH	-0.0308	0.0674	-0.458	0.655	1.202

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	4	1.291	0.323	20.246	<0.001
Residual	12	0.191	0.0159		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SS Incr**	**SS Marg**
log TOC	0.923	0.262
log (H/A)	0.247	0.183
log TDS	0.117	0.120
pH	0.00334	0.00334

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log TOC	0.002
log (H/A)	0.005
log TDS	0.018
pH	0.655

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 (P < 0.05): log TOC , log (H/A) , log TDS

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.659)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.316)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================

Influence Diagnostics:

=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.0319	0.219	-0.392
2	0.00307	0.182	0.119
3	0.0346	0.272	0.406
4	0.0174	0.0843	0.294
5	0.248	0.244	1.292
6	0.0663	0.141	0.605
7	0.150	0.453	-0.863
8	0.497	0.609	1.621
9	0.00225	0.214	-0.102
10	0.525	0.692	-1.632
11	0.0720	0.454	0.585
12	0.0612	0.116	-0.590
13	0.109	0.308	-0.746
14	0.0265	0.172	-0.358
15	0.000541	0.289	0.0498
16	0.00198	0.130	-0.0955
17	0.104	0.422	-0.711

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = -0.254 + (0.664 * log DOC) - (0.411 * log (H/A)) + (0.634 * log TDS) + (0.0256 * pH)

N = 17

R = 0.932 Rsqr = 0.869 Adj Rsqr = 0.826

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.127

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	-0.254	0.824	-0.309	0.763	
log DOC	0.664	0.166	4.009	0.002	2.628
log (H/A)	-0.411	0.288	-1.426	0.179	2.021
log TDS	0.634	0.244	2.598	0.023	1.092
pH	0.0256	0.0744	0.344	0.736	1.447

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	4	1.289	0.322	19.971	<0.001
Residual	12	0.194	0.0161		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log DOC	1.113	0.259
log (H/A)	0.0595	0.0328
log TDS	0.114	0.109
pH	0.00191	0.00191

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log DOC	0.002
log (H/A)	0.179
log TDS	0.023
pH	0.736

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 ($P < 0.05$): log DOC , log TDS

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.363)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.566)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000
=================
Influence Diagnostics:
=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.0000973	0.113	0.0211
2	0.000564	0.178	0.0509
3	0.0597	0.281	0.541
4	0.00305	0.0872	0.119
5	0.253	0.231	1.337
6	0.00930	0.174	0.208
7	0.0283	0.625	-0.361
8	0.348	0.594	1.331
9	0.00764	0.231	-0.188
10	0.374	0.692	-1.357
11	0.0168	0.447	0.279
12	0.0801	0.128	-0.690
13	0.157	0.309	-0.918
14	0.0767	0.106	-0.693
15	0.0321	0.226	0.393
16	0.0000653	0.106	0.0173
17	0.0118	0.471	0.234

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = -0.126 + (0.700 * log TOC) - (0.794 * log (H/A)) + (0.650 * Log TDS+TSS)

N = 17

R = 0.932 Rsqr = 0.869 Adj Rsqr = 0.838

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.122

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	-0.126	0.536	-0.235	0.818	
log TOC	0.700	0.149	4.692	<0.001	1.304
log (H/A)	-0.794	0.226	-3.517	0.004	1.332
Log TDS+TSS	0.650	0.232	2.796	0.015	1.071

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	3	1.287	0.429	28.629	<0.001
Residual	13	0.195	0.0150		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log TOC	0.923	0.330
log (H/A)	0.247	0.185
Log TDS+TSS	0.117	0.117

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log TOC	<0.001
log (H/A)	0.004
Log TDS+TSS	0.015

All independent variables appear to contribute to predicting Log LC50 (P < 0.05).

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.444)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.271)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================

Influence Diagnostics:

=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.0389	0.202	-0.388
2	0.00455	0.0819	0.131
3	0.0459	0.273	0.419
4	0.0224	0.0840	0.299
5	0.345	0.239	1.387
6	0.0854	0.134	0.616
7	0.120	0.417	-0.683
8	0.672	0.595	1.699
9	0.00617	0.181	-0.152
10	0.224	0.429	-0.955
11	0.0350	0.385	0.363
12	0.0651	0.0946	-0.545
13	0.0285	0.150	-0.333
14	0.0256	0.141	-0.315
15	0.00121	0.180	-0.0670
16	0.00338	0.124	-0.112
17	0.0466	0.291	-0.422

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = -0.0365 + (0.630 * log DOC) - (0.447 * log (H/A)) + (0.640 * Log TDS+TSS)

N = 17

R = 0.931 Rsqr = 0.867 Adj Rsqr = 0.837

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.123

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	-0.0365	0.536	-0.0682	0.947	
log DOC	0.630	0.135	4.658	<0.001	1.868
log (H/A)	-0.447	0.269	-1.662	0.120	1.872
Log TDS+TSS	0.640	0.234	2.737	0.017	1.073

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	3	1.286	0.429	28.332	<0.001
Residual	13	0.197	0.0151		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log DOC	1.113	0.328
log (H/A)	0.0595	0.0418
Log TDS+TSS	0.113	0.113

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log DOC	<0.001
log (H/A)	0.120
Log TDS+TSS	0.017

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 (P < 0.05): log DOC , Log TDS+TSS

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.366)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.307)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================
Influence Diagnostics:
=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.000579	0.103	0.0463
2	0.0000751	0.0958	0.0167
3	0.0823	0.283	0.570
4	0.00422	0.0815	0.126
5	0.345	0.233	1.398
6	0.0120	0.176	0.212
7	0.0466	0.497	-0.418
8	0.409	0.574	1.291
9	0.00448	0.178	-0.129
10	0.0492	0.483	-0.430
11	0.0261	0.381	0.313
12	0.0642	0.0945	-0.541
13	0.117	0.197	-0.712
14	0.102	0.0983	-0.726
15	0.0268	0.148	0.322
16	0.000153	0.101	0.0238
17	0.000276	0.275	-0.0320

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

```
Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 1.330 + (0.697 * log TOC) - (0.907 * log (H/A)) + (0.176 * Log TSS) - (0.0110 * pH)

N = 17

R = 0.903  Rsqr = 0.815          Adj Rsqr = 0.753

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.151
                 Coefficient       Std. Error        t          P          VIF
Constant           1.330            0.741          1.794      0.098
log TOC            0.697            0.199          3.500      0.004      1.524
log (H/A)         -0.907            0.275         -3.299      0.006      1.295
Log TSS            0.176            0.139          1.267      0.229      1.022
pH                -0.0110           0.0804        -0.137      0.893      1.191

Analysis of Variance:
                  DF        SS         MS           F           P
Regression         4      1.208       0.302      13.189      <0.001
Residual          12      0.275       0.0229
Total             16      1.482       0.0926
Column           SS Incr        SS Marg
log TOC         0.923          0.280
log (H/A)       0.247          0.249
Log TSS         0.0369         0.0368
pH              0.000428       0.000428

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:
                 P
log TOC         0.004
log (H/A)       0.006
Log TSS         0.229
pH              0.893

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 (P < 0.05): log TOC , log (H/A)

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk)   Passed     (P = 0.131)

Constant Variance Test:         Passed     (P = 0.182)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000
=================
Influence Diagnostics:
=================
Row        Cook's Dist.        Leverage        DFFITS
1           0.000782            0.286          -0.0599
2           0.0469              0.209           0.482
3           0.00715             0.273           0.182
4           0.00745             0.0884          0.188
5           0.116               0.245           0.790
6           0.0805              0.189           0.657
7           0.130               0.467          -0.797
8           0.246               0.204           1.371
9           0.00226             0.275          -0.102
10          0.218               0.714          -1.019
11          0.0222              0.213          -0.325
12          0.0209              0.164          -0.317
13          0.128               0.319          -0.812
14          0.114               0.263          -0.778
15          0.0251              0.377          -0.342
16          0.00409             0.139          -0.138
17          0.409               0.576          -1.465
```

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.906 + (0.689 * log DOC) - (0.509 * log (H/A)) + (0.137 * Log TSS) + (0.0460 * pH)

N = 17

R = 0.900 Rsqr = 0.811 Adj Rsqr = 0.748

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.153

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	0.906	0.828	1.094	0.296	
log DOC	0.689	0.201	3.427	0.005	2.672
log (H/A)	-0.509	0.348	-1.465	0.169	2.027
Log TSS	0.137	0.142	0.970	0.351	1.047
pH	0.0460	0.0889	0.518	0.614	1.427

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	4	1.202	0.300	12.852	<0.001
Residual	12	0.281	0.0234		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log DOC	1.113	0.275
log (H/A)	0.0595	0.0502
Log TSS	0.0232	0.0220
pH	0.00627	0.00627

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log DOC	0.005
log (H/A)	0.169
Log TSS	0.351
pH	0.614

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 (P < 0.05): log DOC

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.962)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.694)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000
=================
Influence Diagnostics:
=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.0115	0.179	0.232
2	0.0269	0.209	0.359
3	0.0141	0.280	0.256
4	0.000422	0.0870	0.0440
5	0.119	0.239	0.803
6	0.0150	0.212	0.265
7	0.0406	0.628	-0.433
8	0.191	0.188	1.155
9	0.00412	0.282	-0.138
10	0.168	0.713	-0.889
11	0.0372	0.201	-0.426
12	0.0405	0.189	-0.447
13	0.187	0.322	-1.014
14	0.181	0.181	-1.123
15	0.00755	0.319	0.187
16	0.0000720	0.115	-0.0182
17	0.000421	0.657	0.0439

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

```
Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 1.232 + (0.707 * log TOC) - (0.905 * log (H/A)) + (0.176 * Log TSS)

N  = 17

R = 0.902  Rsqr = 0.814          Adj Rsqr = 0.772

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.145

                 Coefficient        Std. Error          t           P          VIF
Constant             1.232             0.186          6.631      <0.001
log TOC              0.707             0.178          3.975       0.002      1.315
log (H/A)           -0.905             0.264         -3.428       0.004      1.293
Log TSS              0.176             0.133          1.321       0.209      1.021

Analysis of Variance:
                 DF        SS         MS           F           P
Regression        3      1.207      0.402       19.014      <0.001
Residual         13      0.275      0.0212
Total            16      1.482      0.0926

Column         SSIncr       SSMarg
log TOC        0.923        0.334
log (H/A)      0.247        0.249
Log TSS        0.0369       0.0369

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:
                 P
log TOC        0.002
log (H/A)      0.004
Log TSS        0.209


Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 (P < 0.05): log TOC , log (H/A)

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk)   Passed      (P = 0.077)

Constant Variance Test:         Passed      (P = 0.126)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000
=================
Influence Diagnostics:
=================
Row        Cook's Dist.        Leverage        DFFITS
1            0.00139            0.271          -0.0717
2            0.0318             0.118           0.356
3            0.00955            0.273           0.189
4            0.0100             0.0883          0.195
5            0.143              0.228           0.788
6            0.106              0.183           0.676
7            0.125              0.424          -0.698
8            0.329              0.203           1.419
9            0.00325            0.229          -0.110
10           0.0735             0.453          -0.528
11           0.0238             0.170          -0.302
12           0.0250             0.144          -0.311
13           0.0397             0.135          -0.399
14           0.123              0.234          -0.718
15           0.0216             0.263          -0.285
16           0.00556            0.133          -0.144
17           0.230              0.452          -0.963
```

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 1.325 + (0.634 * log DOC) - (0.560 * log (H/A)) + (0.141 * Log TSS)

N = 17

R = 0.898 Rsqr = 0.807 Adj Rsqr = 0.762

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.149

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	1.325	0.172	7.715	<0.001	
log DOC	0.634	0.166	3.825	0.002	1.925
log (H/A)	-0.560	0.324	-1.730	0.107	1.864
Log TSS	0.141	0.138	1.025	0.324	1.045

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	3	1.195	0.398	18.063	<0.001
Residual	13	0.287	0.0221		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log DOC	1.113	0.323
log (H/A)	0.0595	0.0660
Log TSS	0.0232	0.0232

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log DOC	0.002
log (H/A)	0.107
Log TSS	0.324

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 ($P < 0.05$): log DOC

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.838)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.981)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================

Influence Diagnostics:

=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.0174	0.166	0.257
2	0.0134	0.145	0.225
3	0.0174	0.279	0.255
4	0.000808	0.0827	0.0547
5	0.141	0.233	0.780
6	0.0211	0.211	0.282
7	0.0823	0.495	-0.559
8	0.250	0.188	1.178
9	0.000425	0.221	-0.0396
10	0.00256	0.497	-0.0973
11	0.0273	0.163	-0.325
12	0.0297	0.150	-0.340
13	0.140	0.192	-0.796
14	0.235	0.172	-1.155
15	0.0161	0.247	0.245
16	0.00000892	0.110	-0.00574
17	0.0184	0.448	-0.261

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.705 + (0.730 * log TOC) - (0.549 * log Hardness) + (0.837 * log Alkalinity) + (0.102 * Log TSS)

N = 17

R = 0.919 Rsqr = 0.844 Adj Rsqr = 0.792

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.139

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	0.705	0.390	1.807	0.096	
log TOC	0.730	0.170	4.286	0.001	1.325
log Hardness	-0.549	0.344	-1.596	0.136	3.899
log Alkalinity	0.837	0.256	3.271	0.007	4.052
Log TSS	0.102	0.136	0.752	0.467	1.171

Warning: Multicollinearity is present among the independent variables. The variables with the largest values of VIF are causing the problem. Consider getting more data or eliminating one or more variables from the equation. The likely candidates for elimination are: log Alkalinity

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	4	1.251	0.313	16.270	<0.001
Residual	12	0.231	0.0192		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log TOC	0.923	0.353
log Hardness	0.117	0.0490
log Alkalinity	0.200	0.206
Log TSS	0.0109	0.0109

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log TOC	0.001
log Hardness	0.136
log Alkalinity	0.007
Log TSS	0.467

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 ($P < 0.05$): log TOC , log Alkalinity

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Failed ($P = 0.008$)

Constant Variance Test: Passed ($P = 0.222$)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================

Influence Diagnostics:

=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.0181	0.303	-0.291
2	0.0211	0.134	0.320
3	0.0564	0.324	0.521
4	0.131	0.244	0.852
5	0.183	0.243	1.049
6	0.0804	0.189	0.656
7	0.146	0.428	-0.853
8	0.884	0.565	2.377 <
9	0.0347	0.286	-0.406
10	0.137	0.467	-0.819
11	0.00696	0.220	-0.180

12	0.0743	0.197	-0.624
13	0.0242	0.169	-0.342
14	0.0692	0.347	-0.579
15	0.00524	0.285	-0.155
16	0.00906	0.139	-0.206
17	0.154	0.458	-0.872

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.621 + (0.690 * log DOC) - (0.0456 * log Hardness) + (0.417 * log Alkalinity) + (0.0393 * Log TSS)

N = 17

R = 0.925 Rsqr = 0.855 Adj Rsqr = 0.807

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.134

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	0.621	0.383	1.621	0.131	
log DOC	0.690	0.152	4.545	<0.001	1.992
log Hardness	-0.0456	0.388	-0.117	0.908	5.334
log Alkalinity	0.417	0.300	1.390	0.190	5.998
Log TSS	0.0393	0.134	0.294	0.774	1.220

Warning: Multicollinearity is present among the independent variables. The variables with the largest values of VIF are causing the problem. Consider getting more data or eliminating one or more variables from the equation. The likely candidates for elimination are: log Hardness , log Alkalinity

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	4	1.268	0.317	17.722	<0.001
Residual	12	0.215	0.0179		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log DOC	1.113	0.369
log Hardness	0.120	0.000247
log Alkalinity	0.0331	0.0346
Log TSS	0.00154	0.00154

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log DOC	<0.001
log Hardness	0.908
log Alkalinity	0.190
Log TSS	0.774

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 (P < 0.05): log DOC

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.685)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.280)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================
Influence Diagnostics:
=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.00291	0.203	0.116
2	0.00349	0.169	0.127
3	0.124	0.339	0.794
4	0.0757	0.233	0.622
5	0.189	0.241	1.074
6	0.00775	0.224	0.190
7	0.0786	0.495	-0.610
8	0.392	0.525	1.452
9	0.0382	0.285	-0.427

10	0.0262	0.504	-0.348
11	0.00526	0.224	-0.156
12	0.127	0.215	-0.851
13	0.106	0.214	-0.760
14	0.238	0.277	-1.215
15	0.0645	0.278	0.564
16	0.000989	0.117	-0.0674
17	0.000901	0.457	-0.0643

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.993 + (0.698 * log TOC) - (0.530 * log Hardness) + (0.838 * log Alkalinity) + (0.0960 * Log TSS) - (0.0365 * pH)

N = 17

R = 0.921 Rsqr = 0.847 Adj Rsqr = 0.778

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.143

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	0.993	0.736	1.348	0.205	
log TOC	0.698	0.189	3.695	0.004	1.524
log Hardness	-0.530	0.358	-1.481	0.167	3.949
log Alkalinity	0.838	0.265	3.167	0.009	4.053
Log TSS	0.0960	0.141	0.680	0.511	1.181
pH	-0.0365	0.0780	-0.468	0.649	1.247

Warning: Multicollinearity is present among the independent variables. The variables with the largest values of VIF are causing the problem. Consider getting more data or eliminating one or more variables from the equation. The likely candidates for elimination are: log Alkalinity

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	5	1.256	0.251	12.212	<0.001
Residual	11	0.226	0.0206		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log TOC	0.923	0.281
log Hardness	0.117	0.0451
log Alkalinity	0.200	0.206
Log TSS	0.0109	0.00950
pH	0.00450	0.00450

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log TOC	0.004
log Hardness	0.167
log Alkalinity	0.009
Log TSS	0.511
pH	

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 ($P < 0.05$): log TOC , log Alkalinity

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Failed (P = 0.035)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.415)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================

Influence Diagnostics:

=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.0117	0.311	-0.254
2	0.0248	0.247	0.376
3	0.0492	0.328	0.533
4	0.118	0.253	0.890
5	0.144	0.255	1.008
6	0.0621	0.199	0.626
7	0.200	0.478	-1.114
8	0.676	0.575	2.252 <

9	0.0235	0.314	-0.363
10	0.222	0.714	-1.128
11	0.00299	0.289	-0.128
12	0.0569	0.206	-0.593
13	0.0911	0.329	-0.744
14	0.0659	0.357	-0.620
15	0.000235	0.428	-0.0358
16	0.00645	0.143	-0.190
17	0.376	0.576	-1.553

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.437 + (0.715 * log DOC) - (0.0328 * log Hardness) + (0.396 * log Alkalinity) + (0.0399 * Log TSS) + (0.0219 * pH)

N = 17

R = 0.925 Rsqr = 0.856 Adj Rsqr = 0.791

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.139

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	0.437	0.795	0.550	0.593	
log DOC	0.715	0.184	3.894	0.003	2.687
log Hardness	-0.0328	0.407	-0.0806	0.937	5.410
log Alkalinity	0.396	0.322	1.229	0.245	6.381
Log TSS	0.0399	0.139	0.286	0.780	1.220
pH	0.0219	0.0820	0.267	0.795	1.463

Warning: Multicollinearity is present among the independent variables. The variables with the largest values of VIF are causing the problem. Consider getting more data or eliminating one or more variables from the equation. The likely candidates for elimination are: log Hardness, log Alkalinity

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	5	1.269	0.254	13.094	<0.001
Residual	11	0.213	0.0194		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log DOC	1.113	0.294
log Hardness	0.120	0.000126
log Alkalinity	0.0331	0.0293
Log TSS	0.00154	0.00159
pH	0.00138	0.00138

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log DOC	0.003
log Hardness	0.937
log Alkalinity	0.245
Log TSS	0.780
pH	0.795

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 (P < 0.05): log DOC

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.774)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.326)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================
Influence Diagnostics:
=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.00187	0.210	0.101
2	0.00800	0.247	0.210
3	0.0944	0.340	0.757
4	0.0604	0.249	0.605
5	0.153	0.245	1.059
6	0.00585	0.224	0.180

7	0.0861	0.631	-0.695
8	0.345	0.537	1.500
9	0.0464	0.329	-0.517
10	0.192	0.713	-1.047
11	0.00918	0.280	-0.225
12	0.125	0.240	-0.932
13	0.148	0.331	-0.981
14	0.183	0.279	-1.158
15	0.0682	0.367	0.630
16	0.000918	0.120	-0.0709
17	0.00424	0.657	0.152

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.0802 + (0.846 * log TOC) + (0.471 * log Alkalinity) + (0.0904 * log TDS)

N = 17

R = 0.900 Rsqr = 0.810 Adj Rsqr = 0.766

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.147

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	0.0802	0.724	0.111	0.914	
log TOC	0.846	0.166	5.107	<0.001	1.114
log Alkalinity	0.471	0.225	2.096	0.056	2.775
log TDS	0.0904	0.437	0.207	0.839	2.605

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	3	1.201	0.400	18.491	<0.001
Residual	13	0.281	0.0216		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log TOC	0.923	0.565
log Alkalinity	0.277	0.0951
log TDS	0.000927	0.000927

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log TOC	<0.001
log Alkalinity	0.056
log TDS	0.839

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 (P < 0.05): log TOC

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.544)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.787)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================

Influence Diagnostics:

=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.0527	0.191	-0.457
2	0.00422	0.105	0.125
3	0.0725	0.140	0.557
4	0.269	0.267	1.134
5	0.149	0.222	0.811
6	0.0290	0.112	0.339
7	0.0421	0.471	-0.397
8	0.567	0.615	1.533
9	0.0330	0.234	-0.355
10	0.340	0.355	-1.244
11	0.00000381	0.453	-0.00375
12	0.0568	0.0985	-0.500
13	0.0180	0.149	-0.262
14	0.000410	0.0704	0.0389
15	0.00330	0.158	0.111
16	0.00961	0.150	-0.190
17	0.0790	0.209	-0.567

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.134 + (0.718 * log DOC) + (0.273 * log Alkalinity) + (0.296 * log TDS (ACZ))

N = 17

R = 0.928 Rsqr = 0.861 Adj Rsqr = 0.829

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.126

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	0.134	0.618	0.217	0.832	
log DOC	0.718	0.113	6.347	<0.001	1.246
log Alkalinity	0.273	0.202	1.353	0.199	3.046
log TDS (ACZ)	0.296	0.378	0.783	0.448	2.659

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	3	1.276	0.425	26.783	<0.001
Residual	13	0.206	0.0159		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log DOC	1.113	0.640
log Alkalinity	0.153	0.0291
log TDS (ACZ)	0.00973	0.00973

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log DOC	<0.001
log Alkalinity	0.199
log TDS (ACZ)	0.448

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 (P < 0.05): log DOC

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.595)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.331)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================
Influence Diagnostics:
=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.0000151	0.0987	0.00746
2	0.0000102	0.113	0.00615
3	0.0637	0.144	0.516
4	0.102	0.286	0.638
5	0.201	0.198	0.995
6	0.00163	0.116	0.0777
7	0.00928	0.475	-0.185
8	0.441	0.583	1.343
9	0.0262	0.225	-0.315
10	0.0826	0.471	-0.560
11	0.00606	0.456	0.150
12	0.0738	0.0961	-0.589
13	0.118	0.186	-0.718
14	0.0548	0.0856	-0.497
15	0.0327	0.110	0.362
16	0.000267	0.127	-0.0314
17	0.00169	0.230	-0.0790

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.220 + (0.843 * logTOC) + (0.507 * log Alkalinity)

N = 17

R = 0.900 Rsqr = 0.810 Adj Rsqr = 0.782

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.142

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	0.220	0.248	0.888	0.389	
logTOC	0.843	0.159	5.292	<0.001	1.105
log Alkalinity	0.507	0.137	3.704	0.002	1.105

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	2	1.200	0.600	29.749	<0.001
Residual	14	0.282	0.0202		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SS Incr**	**SS Marg**
logTOC	0.923	0.565
log Alkalinity	0.277	0.277

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
logTOC	<0.001
log Alkalinity	0.002

All independent variables appear to contribute to predicting Log LC50 (P < 0.05).

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.503)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.802)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================

Influence Diagnostics:

=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.0613	0.173	-0.427
2	0.00396	0.0604	0.106
3	0.0365	0.0642	0.339
4	0.216	0.174	0.878
5	0.178	0.203	0.765
6	0.0236	0.0643	0.267
7	0.0365	0.306	-0.322
8	0.506	0.515	1.253
9	0.0481	0.230	-0.372
10	0.348	0.311	-1.077
11	0.00120	0.182	-0.0578
12	0.0780	0.0963	-0.508
13	0.0242	0.133	-0.264
14	0.000506	0.0688	0.0376
15	0.00441	0.156	0.111
16	0.0134	0.135	-0.195
17	0.0500	0.127	-0.388

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.588 + (0.703 * log DOC) + (0.395 * log Alkalinity)

N = 17

R = 0.924 Rsqr = 0.854 Adj Rsqr = 0.833

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.124

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	0.588	0.209	2.811	0.014	
log DOC	0.703	0.110	6.393	<0.001	1.212
log Alkalinity	0.395	0.125	3.152	0.007	1.212

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	2	1.266	0.633	41.003	<0.001
Residual	14	0.216	0.0154		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SS Incr**	**SS Marg**
log DOC	1.113	0.631
log Alkalinity	0.153	0.153

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log DOC	<0.001
log Alkalinity	0.007

All independent variables appear to contribute to predicting Log LC50 ($P < 0.05$).

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.467)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.321)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================

Influence Diagnostics:

=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.000511	0.0818	0.0378
2	0.000911	0.0638	0.0504
3	0.0260	0.0750	0.279
4	0.113	0.181	0.595
5	0.222	0.185	0.883
6	0.00365	0.0607	0.101
7	0.0446	0.278	-0.357
8	0.617	0.498	1.409
9	0.0412	0.221	-0.344
10	0.0510	0.446	-0.379
11	0.00721	0.168	-0.142
12	0.0922	0.0931	-0.564
13	0.168	0.177	-0.749
14	0.0754	0.0856	-0.504
15	0.0418	0.109	0.355
16	0.00150	0.112	-0.0647
17	0.000386	0.163	0.0328

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.646 + (0.793 * log TOC) + (0.523 * log Alkalinity) - (0.0511 * pH)

N = 17

R = 0.903 Rsqr = 0.816 Adj Rsqr = 0.773

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.145

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	0.646	0.700	0.924	0.373	
log TOC	0.793	0.180	4.403	<0.001	1.354
log Alkalinity	0.523	0.142	3.685	0.003	1.141
pH	-0.0511	0.0782	-0.653	0.525	1.226

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	3	1.209	0.403	19.163	<0.001
Residual	13	0.273	0.0210		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log TOC	0.923	0.408
log Alkalinity	0.277	0.286
pH	0.00897	0.00897

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log TOC	<0.001
log Alkalinity	0.003
pH	0.525

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 (P < 0.05): log TOC , log Alkalinity

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.411)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.795)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000

=================

Influence Diagnostics:

=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.0408	0.190	-0.399
2	0.00234	0.150	0.0931
3	0.0274	0.0650	0.339
4	0.169	0.178	0.906
5	0.124	0.212	0.730
6	0.0173	0.0736	0.262
7	0.0692	0.361	-0.515
8	0.333	0.520	1.166
9	0.0280	0.255	-0.326
10	0.751	0.605	-1.807
11	0.000283	0.245	0.0323
12	0.0604	0.113	-0.511
13	0.109	0.286	-0.664
14	0.0000199	0.0969	0.00858
15	0.0255	0.265	0.310
16	0.00836	0.138	-0.177
17	0.142	0.245	-0.780

APPENDIX D
STATISTICAL SUMMARIES OF MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSES
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Multiple Linear Regression

Data source: Interim Criteria Adjustment Report ARCADIS 2013 (all input variables log transformed)

Log LC50 = 0.418 + (0.725 * log DOC) + (0.384 * log Alkalinity) + (0.0214 * pH)

N = 17

R = 0.925 Rsqr = 0.855 Adj Rsqr = 0.822

Standard Error of Estimate = 0.129

	Coefficient	**Std. Error**	**t**	**P**	**VIF**
Constant	0.418	0.632	0.662	0.520	
log DOC	0.725	0.136	5.312	<0.001	1.742
log Alkalinity	0.384	0.136	2.824	0.014	1.329
pH	0.0214	0.0751	0.285	0.780	1.439

Analysis of Variance:

	DF	**SS**	**MS**	**F**	**P**
Regression	3	1.267	0.422	25.569	<0.001
Residual	13	0.215	0.0165		
Total	16	1.482	0.0926		

Column	**SSIncr**	**SSMarg**
log DOC	1.113	0.466
log Alkalinity	0.153	0.132
pH	0.00134	0.00134

The dependent variable Log LC50 can be predicted from a linear combination of the independent variables:

	P
log DOC	<0.001
log Alkalinity	0.014
pH	0.780

Not all of the independent variables appear necessary (or the multiple linear model may be underspecified).
The following appear to account for the ability to predict Log LC50 ($P < 0.05$): log DOC , log Alkalinity

Normality Test (Shapiro-Wilk) Passed (P = 0.674)

Constant Variance Test: Passed (P = 0.454)

Power of performed test with alpha = 0.050: 1.000
=================
Influence Diagnostics:
=================

Row	**Cook's Dist.**	**Leverage**	**DFFITS**
1	0.000271	0.0864	0.0316
2	0.00381	0.150	0.119
3	0.0191	0.0817	0.275
4	0.0852	0.200	0.593
5	0.165	0.189	0.882
6	0.00278	0.0622	0.102
7	0.0371	0.371	-0.374
8	0.514	0.514	1.493
9	0.0429	0.254	-0.406
10	0.223	0.632	-0.925
11	0.0137	0.239	-0.226
12	0.0892	0.116	-0.646
13	0.222	0.289	-0.993
14	0.0528	0.0861	-0.485
15	0.0581	0.209	0.480
16	0.00126	0.115	-0.0683
17	0.0124	0.405	0.215

ARCADIS

Appendix E

Evaluation of STSIU Surface-Water Chemistry Ranges

Appendix E

Evaluation of STSIU Surface-Water Chemistry Ranges

Based on available surface-water data, this Appendix presents an evaluation of chemistry ranges measured in STSIU surface waters. The purpose of this evaluation is to assess whether the chemistry range used to develop the WER model sufficiently represents the range of water chemistries in the STSIU study area.

Available surface-water data were collected during the monsoon season during three different years: 2010, 2011, and 2013. The map in Figure E-1 shows locations of samples collected during these sampling efforts. A summary of these data is provided below.

- **2010 Wet Season Survey**: This study was performed in September of 2010 to gain a general understanding of STSIU water chemistry ranges and whether SSC could be developed in the STSIU surface waters. A total of 12 surface-water samples were collected from the current STSIU study area and analyzed for a complete set of water chemistries. Most drainage areas surveyed were dry during this study, which was performed in a relatively dry year. Prior to this sampling effort, surface-water chemistry data available for the Site was generally limited to metals and hardness concentrations (i.e., parameters necessary for evaluating hardness-based compliance). Thus, these surface-water samples provided an initial indication of water chemistry characteristics in STSIU.
- **2011 WER Sampling**: As described in the current report and in ARCADIS (2013a), two rounds of surface-water sampling were conducted three weeks apart during the 2011 monsoon season (in August and September). In total, 18 surface-water samples were collected for WER toxicity tests and analyzed for a complete set of water chemistry and six additional samples were collected and analyzed for water chemistries. Surface water samples used in the WER toxicity tests were collected from ephemeral pools (associated with recent monsoon stormwater runoff) as well as intermittent and perennial pools. Most drainage areas surveyed were dry during this study, which was also performed in a relatively dry year.
- **2013 Wet Season Survey**: An additional round of sampling was performed in August 2013 in accordance with the current work plan methods (ARCADIS 2011) to support this evaluation of chemistry ranges in STSIU surface waters. Relative to conditions from previous wet season sampling efforts (in 2010 and 2011), drainage areas observed during this survey generally contained more water because of strong monsoonal precipitation in 2013. During the initial evaluation of chemistry variability in STSIU surface waters (provided in the draft Criteria Adjustment Interim report), it was noted that 2011 samples captured water chemistry variability. NMED SWQB comments to the Interim Report (received December 2012) observed that although samples represented a spatial and temporal chemistry range, there was no basis to conclude that samples account for all the variability. Statements concerning water chemistry variability and the range of chemistries observed across STSIU surface waters were subsequently modified in the revised Interim Report to better reflect the available data (ARCADIS 2013a). During the development of this WER model report, and based on feedback from NMED SWQB regarding the representativeness of the model to STSIU chemistry ranges, it was determined that additional

surface-water samples could benefit the analysis of model applicability to STSIU surface waters. Therefore, a total of 13 additional samples were collected based on available surface water located throughout the STSIU study area (**Figure E-2**).

Analytical methods used for chemical analyses of these samples were consistent with methods used during the two 2011 WER sampling rounds (refer to **Table 2** in **Appendix A** for a summary of these methods). Photo-documentation of all surface-water pools sampled during field effort is provided as an Attachment to this Appendix (**Attachment E-1**). **Table E-1** lists sample dates, coordinates, dimensions, and field water quality parameters from the 13 surface-water pools sampled during this effort. Strong monsoonal precipitation occurred intermittently during the three days of sampling; as a result, drainage areas generally contained more surface water than observed during previous years as stated previously. However, some drainage areas that were targeted for sample collection were dry (Figure E-2) during this effort, including drainage areas that were originally targeted for WER testing in the study work plan (ARCADIS 2011). All surface-water samples were collected from pools, generally found in predominately bedrock sections of drainage channels.

In total, 48 distinct surface-water samples have been collected in the STSIU study area across three different years. A summary of complete water chemistries from these samples is presented in **Table E-2** and **E-3**. These samples represent the extent of available surface-water data that contain the parameters evaluated during SSC development, and specifically the parameters determined to be significant predictors of Site-specific copper toxicity that are used in the proposed WER model (i.e., DOC and alkalinity).

The primary focus of this evaluation is to assess whether the range of water chemistry used to develop the proposed model sufficiently represents the range of water chemistry that occurs in the STSIU study area. To accomplish this, Figures E3 to E7 compare the measured chemistry range of select parameters from the 17 toxicity tests used to develop the WER model to chemistry ranges across the sampled STSIU subwatersheds. These water chemistry ranges are compared below for each of the selected parameters.

Figure E-3 Dissolved Organic Carbon: DOC is an input parameter in the proposed WER model, and was determined to be the strongest single predictor of Site-specific copper toxicity out of all parameters evaluated (Section 3.2.2) . Surface waters used to develop the proposed WER model (N=17) ranged in DOC concentrations from 1.2 mg/L (a Rustler Canyon sample) to 15.7 mg/L (a Subwatershed G sample), representing a total range of more than an order of magnitude. The lowest concentration of DOC from the WER toxicity tests (1.2 mg/L) is also the lowest DOC concentration measured in STSIU surface waters (**Figure E-3**). This indicates the model is calibrated to a sufficiently low DOC range based on expected concentrations. As described in this report, DOC concentrations measured across most of these subwatersheds are very high, ranging up to 19.1 mg/L in a 2013 sample collected just downstream of Ash Spring in Subwatershed B (**Table E-2**).

Figure E-4 Total Organic Carbon: Although not an input parameter in the proposed WER model, TOC was also determined to be a significant predictor of Site-specific copper toxicity in this study.

Similar to DOC, the TOC model range is representative of measured ranges in STSIU surface waters. Of the available surface-water data, TOC in one 2011 sample collected in Rustler Canyon (1.2 mg/L) was below the low-end of the model range (2.7 mg/L TOC). As shown on **Figure E-4**, TOC concentrations in several samples collected from different subwatersheds were greater than the samples used in the WER toxicity tests, ranging up to 20 mg/L (in a 2010 sample collected in Subwatershed D).

Figure E-5 Alkalinity: Alkalinity is an input parameter in the proposed WER model. Surface-water samples used to develop the proposed WER model (N=17) ranged in alkalinity concentrations from 27 mg/L (a Rustler Canyon sample) to 250 mg/L (a Martin Canyon sample). **Figure E-5** shows that this model range covers the majority of alkalinity concentrations measured in STSIU surface waters. As listed in **Table E-2** and shown graphically in **Figure 3**, five samples were used in Site toxicity tests that contained alkalinity concentrations less than or equal to 42 mg/L, indicating the model is well-calibrated to lower alkalinity concentrations. Although lower alkalinity concentrations have been measured in STSIU waters (**Table E-2** and **Figure E-5**), the sensitivity of the model to low alkalinity and margin of safety recommendations for model application together provide the technical basis to apply the model to lower alkalinity concentrations and derive environmentally conservative SSC (**Section 4.2.2.2**).

Figure E-6 Hardness/Alkalinity Ratio: Although not an input parameter in the proposed WER model, the hardness/alkalinity ratio was also determined to be a marginally significant predictor of Site-specific copper toxicity in this study. As shown in **Figure E-6**, the model range captures the majority of measured hardness/alkalinity ratios, and only 3 samples collected in Subwatershed D were greater than the upper model range.

Figure E-7 Total Dissolved Solids: Although not an input parameter in the proposed WER model, TDS was also determined as a marginally significant predictor of Site-specific copper toxicity in this study. **Figure E-7** shows the TDS concentrations used to develop the WER model mostly cover the range measured in STSIU surface waters. The lowest concentration of TDS from the WER toxicity test samples was 90 mg/L (a Rustler Canyon sample), and only a single 2011 sample collected in Rustler Canyon was slightly lower (80 mg/L). One 2013 sample collected in Subwatershed B (downstream of Ash Spring) contained a TDS concentration greater than the upper range of the model.

Conclusions

Overall, this evaluation shows that the ranges of chemistry parameters used to develop the WER model are representative of STSIU surface waters, based on water chemistries observed thus far in STSIU. One of the objectives of the WER study, as described in study work plan (ARCADIS 2011), was to develop a WER model over a representative range of water chemistries based on the unique hydrologic conditions and available aquatic habitats of STSIU. Comparing the range of chemistries used to develop the model with the ranges of available STSIU surface-water data clearly shows that the model was developed over a broad range relative to Site conditions (i.e., limited water). As described previously, applying the model to sample concentrations that are not in the range used to develop the model is not expected to introduce uncertainty towards the under-protectiveness of the SSC.

Specifically, the highest concentrations of DOC and alkalinity used to develop the WER model will be used as the default input values when applying the model to samples that contain concentrations of either or both of these parameters that are greater than the upper model range. This approach will provide conservative SSC, because both parameters protect against copper toxicity as their concentrations increase; and this approach is consistent with guidelines for applying the current hardness-based criteria. Conversely, the recommended approach is to apply the model to sample alkalinity or DOC concentrations that are less than the low-end of the model range to ensure the derived SSC are environmentally conservative. As described in Section 4.2.2.2, although a lower-limit is applied in the current hardness-based approach, less protection against copper toxicity is expected at lower DOC and alkalinity concentrations. Thus, applying the WER model to concentrations less than the low-end of the model range will result in more conservative criteria (i.e., lower SSC values).

TABLE E-1
SUMMARY OF ALL SURFACE WATER SAMPLING LOCATIONS

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Sample ID[1]	Drainage Description	Sample Date	Longitude	Latitude	Maximum Length (m)	Maximum Width (m)	Maximum Depth (m)	Temperature (ºC)	Conductivity (mS/cm)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	pH
2013 Surface Water Samples											
2013-SW-WER-BD	Drainage C2	8/12/2013	-108.094428	32.693932	12.19	1.82	0.30	20.89	0.114	8.2	7.72
2013-SW-WER-5	Drainage C1-Lower	8/12/2013	-108.102190	32.696505	continuous	6.09	0.33	24.77	0.218	7.14	6.67
2013-SW-C-BS	Drainage C1-BC	8/12/2013	-108.099237	32.717377	continuous	1.22	0.45	26.87	0.158	7.78	7.82
2013-SW-C-BSD	Drainage C1-BC	8/12/2013	-108.099721	32.714592	continuous	7.62	0.61	29.93	0.147	7.81	9.12
2013-SW-WER-6	Drainage C1-Upper	8/12/2013	-108.089900	32.722700	continuous	2.74	0.23	24.5	0.106	2.17	6.57
2013-SW-C-BC	Drainage C1-BC	8/12/2013	-108.093780	32.730294	continuous	3.66	0.52	26.33	0.126	6.68	6.88
2013-SW-C2-Lower	Drainage C2	8/13/2013	-108.085180	32.708686	continuous	1.92	0.18	20.8	0.136	7.14	7.37
2013-SW-C2-Upper	Drainage C2	8/13/2013	-108.078281	32.715556	continuous	2.90	0.73	22.1	0.144	6.62	7.39
2013-SW-CDW-1	Drainage D3	8/13/2013	-108.109901	32.704184	continuous	3.44	0.43	26.83	0.175	6.61	5.92
2013-SW-D2	Drainage D2	8/13/2013	-108.110698	32.727469	continuous	1.86	0.21	25.36	0.93	6.62	6.85
2013-SW-WER-D1-2	Drainage D1	8/14/2013	-108.117210	32.748760	7.32	5.18	0.17	19.25	0.15	6.71	7.04
2013-SW-WER-7	Drainage B	8/14/2013	-108.068641	32.687267	continuous	3.11	0.55	26.65	0.221	6.62	7.42
2013-SW-B-AS	Drainage B	8/14/2013	-108.074127	32.709939	continuous	1.89	0.15	25.78	0.531	5.59	7.63

Notes:

1. Sample ID nomenclature: Sample year - Sample type - Sample location

m = meters.

ºC = degrees celsius.

mS/cm = millisiemens per cm.

mg/L = milligrams per liter.

TABLE E-2
SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE STSIU WATER CHEMISTRY - WET CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Parameters	Sub-Drainage	Month	Year	Bicarbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	Dissolved organic carbon (DOC) (mg/L)	Total organic carbon (TOC) (mg/L)	Carbonate as CaCO3 (mg/L)	Cation-Anion Balance %	Chloride (mg/L)	Hardness as CaCO3 (mg/L)	Hydroxide as CaCO3 (mg/L)	pH (lab)	pH (field)	pH (GEI)	Total dissolved solids (TDS) (mg/L)	Total suspended solids (TSS) (mg/L)	Sulfate (mg/L)	Sum of Anions (meq/L)	Sum of Cations (meq/L)	Total Alkalinity (mg/L)	Dissolved inorganic carbon (mg/L)	Total inorganic carbon (mg/L)
Subwatershed A																						
STS-WS-2010-A2	Drainage A	September	2010	**12**	6.2	8.9	<2	--	**2**	32	<2	--	5.78	--	140	119	26	--	--	**12**	--	--
STS-WS-2010-A4	Drainage A	September	2010	23	6	10	<2	--	**3**	30	<2	--	7.4	--	130	311	19	--	--	23	--	--
Subwatershed B																						
2013-SW-B-AS	Drainage B	August	2013	220	19.1	19.4	**3**	0.8	14	233	<2	8.3	7.63	--	412	<5	38.1	5.65	5.74	223	--	--
STS-WS-2010-B-3	Drainage B	September	2010	118	11	13	**3**	--	**2**	111	<2	--	7.51	--	210	43	13	--	--	121	--	--
WER-1-7	Drainage B	August	2011	63	7.8	6.8	<2	-1.9	**4**	106	<2	8	7.18	7.93	210	**9**	64	2.7	2.6	66	--	--
2013-SW-WER-7	Drainage B	August	2013	46	10.2	10.7	<2	5.1	**4**	78	<2	7.9	7.42	--	202	<5	39.1	1.85	2.05	46	--	--
Subwatershed C																						
STS-WS-2010-C-1	Drainage C1-Lower	September	2010	25	5.7	6.4	<2	--	6	62	<2	--	8.43	--	180	<5	55	--	--	25	--	--
STS-WS-2010-C-2	Drainage C1-Lower	September	2010	43	8.8	11	<2	--	**5**	53	<2	--	8.89	--	170	<5	32	--	--	43	--	--
WER-1-5	Drainage C1-Lower	August	2011	24	**3.5**	**2.7**	<2	2.6	**4**	62	<2	7.5	6.88	7.54	180	**5**	65	1.9	2.0	28	--	--
2013-SW-WER-5	Drainage C1-Lower	August	2013	25	5.3	6.1	<2	2.1	6	63	<2	7.6	6.67	--	178	<5	57.8	1.88	1.96	25	--	--
STS-WS-2010-C-3	Drainage C1-Upper	September	2010	53	9.4	11	<2	--	**3**	57	<2	--	6.97	--	150	<5	17	--	--	53	--	--
WER-1-6	Drainage C1-Upper	September	2011	41	12.5	14.0	<2	3.4	**4**	54	<2	7.5	6.42	7.57	130	<5	23	1.4	1.5	42	--	--
WER-2-6	Drainage C1-Upper	September	2011	36	11.4	10.2	<2	4	**2**	50	<2	7.5	6.94	7.14	130	<5	23.3	1.2	1.3	40	7.2	11.4
2013-SW-WER-6	Drainage C1-Upper	August	2013	28	13.3	13.8	<2	0.9	**4**	30	<2	7.7	6.57	--	124	<5	12.3	0.9	0.916	28	--	--
2013-SW-C-BS	Drainage C1-BC	August	2013	47	15.8	16.2	<2	2.6	5	47	<2	8	7.82	--	168	<5	20.7	1.51	1.59	47	--	--
2013-SW-C-BS-D	Drainage C1-BC	August	2013	28	13	14.6	**4**	2.2	**4**	41	<2	8.6	9.12	--	148	<5	28.5	1.35	1.41	32	--	--
2013-SW-C-BC	Drainage C1-BC	August	2013	24	16.8	17.7	<2	-10.1	5	29	<2	7.6	6.88	--	154	<5	26.4	1.17	0.956	24	--	--
WER-1-BD	Drainage C2	August	2011	42	16.9	18.5	<2	2.9	**4**	66	<2	7.9	7.42	--	160	**6**	38	1.7	1.8	42	--	--
2013-SW-WER-BD	Drainage C2	August	2013	23	12.8	13.3	<2	1.9	**3**	35	<2	7.7	7.72	--	138	<5	23.2	1.03	1.07	23	--	--
2013-SW-C2-Lower	Drainage C2	August	2013	32	13.2	14.3	<2	2.8	**3**	45	<2	7.8	7.37	--	160	<5	23.3	1.21	1.28	32	--	--
2013-SW-C2-Upper	Drainage C2	August	2013	39	13.5	14.2	<2	-0.7	**3**	48	<2	7.9	7.39	--	156	<5	23.6	1.36	1.34	39	--	--
Subwatershed D																						
STS-WS-2010-D1-2	Drainage D1	September	2010	29	17	20	<2	--	5	56	<2	--	6.8	--	190	**13**	42	--	--	29	--	--
WER-1-D1-2	Drainage D1	September	2011	74	10.0	9.0	<2	5.6	**3**	54	<2	7.9	7.41	8.06	150	<5	9	1.7	1.9	76	--	--
WER-2-D1-2	Drainage D1	September	2011	60	10.5	6.4	<2	0	**2**	60	<2	8	7.47	7.82	170	**9**	31.8	1.9	1.9	64	22.7	17
2013-SW-WERDI-2	Drainage D1	August	2013	39	7.2	8.6	<2	1.3	5	44	<2	7.9	7.04	--	172	**15**	26.2	1.47	1.51	39	--	--
STS-WS-2010-D2-1	Drainage D2	September	2010	**11**	3.5	4.4	<2	--	**5**	47	<2	--	5.59	--	160	<5	49	--	--	**11**	--	--
WER-1-D2-1	Drainage D2	September	2011	24	5.8	6.0	<2	7.1	**3**	42	<2	7	6.62	8.16	160	**5**	37	1.3	1.5	28	--	--
WER-1-D1	Drainage D1	September	2011	29	13.1	12.4	<2	12.5	<2	27	<2	7.9	7.7	--	100	<5	10	0.7	0.9	29	--	--
WER-D2-2	Drainage D2	September	2011	**15**	7.5	10.2	<2	6.3	**4**	55	<2	7.2	7.01	--	180	**6**	56	1.5	1.7	**15**	--	--
2013-SW-D2	Drainage D2	August	2013	**6**	15.2	16.4	<2	5.1	**2**	22	<2	7.1	6.85	--	126	<5	26	0.722	0.8	**6**	--	--
2013-SW-CDW-1[A]	Drainage D3	August	2013	<2	5.9	6.3	<2	0.4	**3**	37	<2	6.2	5.92	--	160	<5	51.3	1.16	1.17	<2	--	--
Subwatershed G																						
WER-1-11	Drainage G	August	2011	153	15.7	14.3	**3**	4	**8**	154	<2	8.3	6.37	8.22	240	**10**	16	3.6	3.9	170	--	--
WER-2-11	Drainage G	September	2011	102	12.3	13.5	<2	3.7	6	102	<2	8.1	7.61	7.99	190	**6**	22.5	2.6	2.8	106	28.6	27.5
Subwatershed Lucky Bill Canyon																						
STS-CA-2010-004	Lucky Bill Canyon	September	2010	82	9	--	<2	3.8	**5**	93	<2	8	7.22	--	210	--	36	2.5	2.7	82	--	--
WER-1-1	Lucky Bill Canyon	August	2011	68	10.7	16.2	<2	3.8	7	90	<2	8.2	7.08	8	200	<5	48	2.5	2.7	74	--	--
WER-1-2	Lucky Bill Canyon	August	2011	56	7.8	8	<2	2.1	7	84	<2	7.8	6.33	7.47	200	<5	48	2.3	2.4	60	--	--
WER-2-1	Lucky Bill Canyon	September	2011	89	11	11.2	<2	0	8	104	<2	8.2	7.54	8.19	210	<5	40.7	2.8	2.8	96	36.2	23.7
Subwatershed Martin Canyon																						
STS-WS-2010-MC	Martin Canyon	August	2010	162	13	16	**4**	--	9	141	<2	--	--	--	230	36	12	--	--	167	--	--
STS-CA-2010-008	Martin Canyon	September	2010	167	13	--	<2	1.3	8	139	<2	8.3	8.29	--	230	--	11	3.8	3.9	167	--	--
WER-1-9	Martin Canyon	August	2011	87	**2.5**	**3.2**	<2	2.3	**2**	88	<2	8.2	7.5	8.04	150	<5	17	2.1	2.2	90	--	--
WER-2-9	Martin Canyon	September	2011	90	12.3	15.1	**5**	2.2	**5**	82	<2	8.5	8.45	8.44	200	**10**	8.7	2.2	2.3	102	26.5	24.6
WER-1-10	Martin Canyon	August	2011	232	**4.7**	**4.8**	**6**	3.1	15	262	<2	8.3	7.38	8.31	390	**6**	53	6.2	6.6	250	--	--
WER-MC-1	Martin Canyon	September	2011	106	**3.9**	**4.8**	<2	1.9	**4**	105	<2	8.3	7.47	--	180	**5**	20	2.6	2.7	108	--	--
Subwatershed Rustler Canyon																						
STS-CA-2010-001	Rustler Canyon	September	2010	36	2.1	--	<2	-2.6	**2**	73	<2	7.6	--	--	150	--	60	2	1.9	36	--	--
WER-1-12	Rustler Canyon	September	2011	27	**1.2**	**3**	<2	2.7	**3**	76	<2	7.2	6.09	9.35	150	<5	58	1.8	1.9	27	--	--
WER-2-12	Rustler Canyon	September	2011	31	**3.1**	6.5	<2	-8.1	**3**	80	<2	7.7	7.29	7.4	170	**12**	64.4	2	1.7	31	9.4	8.4
WER-1-RCS1	Rustler Canyon	September	2011	26	**3.2**	**4.3**	**3**	0	<1	48	<2	8.6	8.67	8.67	90	<5	25	1.1	1.1	32	--	--
WER-1-RCS2	Rustler Canyon	September	2011	28	**2.5**	**2.4**	<2	0	<1	40	<2	7.5	7.34	--	80	<5	24	1	1	28	--	--
WER-1-RCS3	Rustler Canyon	September	2011	28	**1.7**	**1.2**	<2	3	**3**	67	<2	7.1	6.15	--	130	<5	46	1.6	1.7	28	--	--

Notes:

Bolded values- analyte concentration detected at a value between a MDL and PQL. The associated value is an estimated quantity.

< values - the material was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the associated value. The associated value is either the sample quantification limit or the sample detection limit.

mg/L = milligrams per liter.

meq/L = milliequivalents per liter.

A: Sample was excluded from the analysis of chemistry ranges in the STSIU area because active remediation is planned for thie drainange.

TABLE E-3
SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE STSIU WATER CHEMISTRY - CATIONS AND METALS

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SMELTER/TAILINGS SOILS IU SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

Parameters	Sub-Drainage	Month	Year	Calcium, dissolved (mg/L)	Calcium, total (mg/L)	Magnesium, dissolved (mg/L)	Magnesium, total (mg/L)	Potassium, dissolved (mg/L)	Sodium, dissolved (mg/L)	Aluminum, dissolved (µg/L)	Aluminum, total (µg/L)	Cadmium, dissolved (µg/L)	Cadmium, total (µg/L)	Copper, dissolved (µg/L)	Copper, total (µg/L)	Iron, dissolved (µg/L)	Iron, total (µg/L)	Lead, dissolved (µg/L)	Lead, total (µg/L)	Manganese, dissolved (µg/L)	Manganese, total (µg/L)	Zinc, dissolved (µg/L)	Zinc, total (µg/L)
Subwatershed A																							
STS-WS-2010-A2	Drainage A	September	2010	10.1	12.6	1.7	3.7	--	--	374	11200	**0.2**	**0.3**	73.9	181.7	--	--	1.2	7.2	--	--	14	26
STS-WS-2010-A4	Drainage A	September	2010	9.7	13.7	1.5	5.2	--	--	146	21200	<0.1	**0.5**	25	103.5	--	--	**0.3**	8.3	--	--	8	35
Subwatershed B																							
2013-SW-B-AS	Drainage B	August	2013	45.8	46.7	28.8	28.8	3.7	22.5	6	92	<0.1	<0.1	44.7	70.1	<20	110	<0.1	**0.1**	11.9	31.6	8	5
STS-WS-2010-B-3	Drainage B	September	2010	27.3	30.8	10.4	11.7	--	--	13	1360	<0.1	**0.1**	35.8	76.6	--	--	<0.1	1	--	--	**2**	5
WER-1-7	Drainage B	August	2011	26.3	27.1	10.3	10.7	5.2	8.8	7	269	**0.1**	**0.2**	43	66.6	<20	300	**0.2**	**0.2**	52.1	171.4	**3**	**4**
2013-SW-WER-7	Drainage B	August	2013	19.1	19	7.3	7.4	4.9	8.3	15	640	**0.2**	<0.2	40	61	**20**	310	2.2	**0.4**	35.5	54	41	**5**
Subwatershed C																							
STS-WS-2010-C-1	Drainage C1-Lower	September	2010	16.4	18	5.1	5.6	--	--	6	49	**0.2**	**0.2**	34.8	50.3	--	--	<0.1	**0.1**	--	--	10	6
STS-WS-2010-C-2	Drainage C1-Lower	September	2010	14.1	15.5	4.4	4.8	--	--	**4**	22	<0.1	<0.2	36.6	53	--	--	<0.1	<0.2	--	--	7	**5**
WER-1-5	Drainage C1-Lower	August	2011	17.2	17.4	5.2	5.5	3.6	14.5	7	263	**0.2**	**0.3**	32.3	53.1	**40**	330	**0.3**	**0.3**	72.7	137.2	8	10
2013-SW-WER-5	Drainage C1-Lower	August	2013	16.7	16.5	5.1	5.2	3.4	13.7	7	82	**0.4**	**0.4**	33.6	62	<20	60	**0.1**	<0.1	177.8	204	10	**9**
STS-WS-2010-C-3	Drainage C1-Upper	September	2010	12.9	14.2	6.1	6.7	--	--	**4**	38	<0.1	<0.1	23.4	39.6	--	--	**0.2**	**0.4**	--	--	6	**2**
WER-1-6	Drainage C1-Upper	September	2011	12.3	12.7	5.7	5.9	3.7	7.2	12	87	<0.1	<0.1	57.4	133	80	410	**0.4**	**0.3**	18.2	74.9	**4**	**4**
WER-2-6	Drainage C1-Upper	September	2011	10.5	11	5.1	5.4	3.1	6.4	5	282	<0.1	<0.1	30.2	48.5	**40**	400	<0.1	**0.3**	17.6	70.9	**3**	**3**
2013-SW-WER-6	Drainage C1-Upper	August	2013	7	7.6	3.1	3.5	2.7	5.2	29	101	**0.1**	<0.1	72.3	112.1	70	170	**0.1**	**0.3**	38.3	46	15	**3**
2013-SW-C-BS	Drainage C1-BC	August	2013	12.3	12.2	4	4.1	3.2	12.5	30	342	<0.1	<0.2	48.2	107	120	500	**0.1**	**0.6**	43.3	62	**2**	**5**
2013-SW-C-BS-D	Drainage C1-BC	August	2013	11.6	12.1	3	3.2	3.1	10.8	56	333	**0.1**	<0.2	61.8	108	390	340	**0.2**	**0.5**	22.6	37	**4**	**6**
2013-SW-C-BC	Drainage C1-BC	August	2013	7	8.6	2.9	3.7	2.2	6.9	37	372	<0.1	<0.1	28.3	59	**20**	260	<0.1	**0.3**	22.6	36.3	<2	**3**
WER-1-BD	Drainage C2	August	2011	17.8	18.3	5.2	5.4	6.0	7.7	13	211	<0.1	<0.1	94.1	131.2	<20	240	**0.3**	**0.2**	12.5	79.4	**2**	**3**
2013-SW-WER-BD	Drainage C2	August	2013	8.9	9.2	3.2	3.6	3.8	5.8	30	1070	<0.1	<0.1	80.6	112.8	70	540	**0.4**	0.5	**2.2**	15.9	**4**	**4**
2013-SW-C2-Lower	Drainage C2	August	2013	10.7	10.9	4.5	4.8	2.8	6.7	39	952	<0.1	<0.1	38.3	60.7	**20**	570	**0.2**	**0.4**	**2.2**	7.9	**2**	**4**
2013-SW-C2-Upper	Drainage C2	August	2013	10.8	11.4	5	5.4	2.5	7.1	43	779	<0.1	<0.1	33.6	51	**30**	420	<0.1	**0.3**	**1.9**	6.4	**4**	**3**
Subwatershed D																							
STS-WS-2010-D1-2	Drainage D1	September	2010	14.8	17.2	4.6	5.2	--	--	6	36	<0.1	**0.3**	25	42.3	--	--	**0.1**	**0.2**	--	--	9	14
WER-1-D1-2	Drainage D1	September	2011	13.9	14.2	4.2	4.2	3.0	17.8	42	712	<0.1	<0.1	32.3	111.3	150	590	**0.5**	0.7	19.3	46.7	**3**	**5**
WER-2-D1-2	Drainage D1	September	2011	14.9	15.7	4.8	5.1	2.6	17.1	<1	1060	<0.1	<0.1	17.9	43	**20**	870	<0.1	0.8	11	38.1	**2**	7
2013-SW-WERDI-2	Drainage D1	August	2013	11.9	12.2	3.5	4	2.5	12.3	132	2890	**0.1**	**0.2**	41	82.4	50	1840	1.1	2.3	27.3	67.1	14	11
STS-WS-2010-D2-1	Drainage D2	September	2010	12.3	13	4	4.3	--	--	10	59	**0.1**	**0.1**	20	36.1	--	--	**0.2**	0.6	--	--	19	6
WER-1-D2-1	Drainage D2	September	2011	11.6	11.8	3.7	3.9	3.3	12.1	16	1600	<0.1	<0.1	32.8	102.2	**40**	1320	**0.4**	0.9	182.3	198.5	8	7
WER-1-D1	Drainage D1	September	2011	6.9	7	2.3	**2**	2.5	6.7	26	114	<0.1	**0.2**	21.1	27.3	50	290	**0.3**	0.6	8.6	118.7	10	5
WER-D2-2	Drainage D2	September	2011	14.3	14.3	4.6	4.6	4.7	12.6	49	582	<0.1	<0.1	18.8	30.1	70	400	**0.4**	**0.3**	18.1	46.1	**3**	**4**
2013-SW-D2	Drainage D2	August	2013	5.8	6.2	1.8	2.1	2.4	5.8	91	216	**0.1**	<0.1	60.8	88.9	**40**	110	<0.1	**0.2**	7.2	10.5	**3**	**4**
2013-SW-CDW-1[A]	Drainage D3	August	2013	10.6	12.9	2.5	3.1	3	7.6	38	100	1.4	1.5	208.1	248.8	50	**30**	<0.1	**0.1**	98	103.9	31	34
Subwatershed G																							
WER-1-11	Drainage G	August	2011	34.9	35.9	18.6	19.2	6.9	10.5	21	741	<0.1	<0.1	4.3	5.8	<20	460	<0.1	**0.3**	186.6	258	**3**	**3**
WER-2-11	Drainage G	September	2011	25.6	26.7	13.3	14.1	5.2	7.8	10	1260	<0.1	<0.1	7.9	10.7	<20	890	**0.2**	**0.3**	30.8	113.6	5	**4**
Subwatershed Lucky Bill Canyon																							
STS-CA-2010-004	Lucky Bill Canyon	September	2010	24.3	--	7.8	--	2.8	17.6	**1**	--	<0.1	--	3.3	--	**30**	--	<0.1	--	<5	--	**3**	--
WER-1-1	Lucky Bill Canyon	August	2011	23.7	24.5	7.7	8.1	3	18.7	**4**	32	<0.1	<0.1	5.9	7.1	90	230	<0.1	**0.1**	21.6	36.9	**3**	**4**
WER-1-2	Lucky Bill Canyon	August	2011	20	20.7	7.5	7.9	2.5	17.6	6	33	<0.1	<0.1	6.5	8	<20	60	<0.1	**0.1**	46.8	71.1	**3**	**2**
WER-2-1	Lucky Bill Canyon	September	2011	25.2	26.3	8.2	8.6	2.6	20.2	<1	29	<0.1	<0.1	3.4	4.2	<20	130	<0.1	<0.1	3.2	55.4	**2**	**4**
Subwatershed Martin Canyon																							
STS-WS-2010-MC	Martin Canyon	August	2010	30.7	32.9	15.7	16.4	--	--	51	467	<0.1	**0.1**	14.1	23.4	--	--	**0.5**	0.9	--	--	38	6
STS-CA-2010-008	Martin Canyon	September	2010	30.2	--	15.4	--	16.3	15.8	47	--	<0.1	--	13.1	--	170	--	0.6	--	517	--	23	--
WER-1-9	Martin Canyon	August	2011	19.1	19.5	9.3	9.5	3.5	9.4	**4**	67	<0.1	<0.1	7.1	8.8	<20	60	<0.1	<0.1	16.3	93	**3**	<2
WER-2-9	Martin Canyon	September	2011	18.9	19.8	9.3	10	8.4	10.5	7	307	<0.1	<0.1	13.7	20.7	**30**	430	**0.2**	**0.5**	33.7	261	**2**	**3**
WER-1-10	Martin Canyon	August	2011	56.6	57.7	28.2	28.7	4	32.2	**2**	32	<0.1	<0.1	5.4	7.1	<20	<20	<0.1	<0.1	19.4	28.6	**3**	**2**
WER-MC-1	Martin Canyon	September	2011	23.5	25.4	11.3	12.1	3.1	12.5	**2**	**40**	<0.1	<0.1	8.1	8.5	<20	<20	<0.1	<0.1	16.6	37.6	<2	**3**
Subwatershed Rustler Canyon																							
STS-CA-2010-001	Rustler Canyon	September	2010	17.2	--	7.3	--	3.4	8.8	16	--	<0.1	--	**2.7**	--	400	--	**0.2**	--	369	--	18	--
WER-1-12	Rustler Canyon	September	2011	17.4	18.5	7.4	7.9	3.1	8.3	**5**	85	<0.1	<0.1	**2.1**	3	<20	**40**	<0.1	<0.1	12.2	14.7	**3**	**4**
WER-2-12	Rustler Canyon	September	2011	15.9	19.7	7	8.6	2.8	7.4	8	123	<0.1	<0.1	3.6	4.9	<20	70	**0.2**	<0.1	18.1	24.7	**4**	**3**
WER-1-RCS1	Rustler Canyon	September	2011	9.9	10.5	4.8	5.1	2.3	5.2	<1	14	<0.1	<0.1	5	6	<20	<20	<0.1	<0.1	**3**	17.7	<2	**4**
WER-1-RCS2	Rustler Canyon	September	2011	9	9.5	4.3	4.5	2.2	4.9	**2**	21	<0.1	<0.1	5.3	6.5	<20	<20	<0.1	<0.1	4.4	7.3	<2	**4**
WER-1-RCS3	Rustler Canyon	September	2011	15.9	16.8	6.6	7	3	7.2	**2**	50	<0.1	<0.1	**2.2**	3.4	<20	<20	<0.1	<0.1	10.4	10.8	**2**	9

Notes:

Bolded values- analyte concentration detected at a value between a MDL and PQL. The associated value is an estimated quantity.

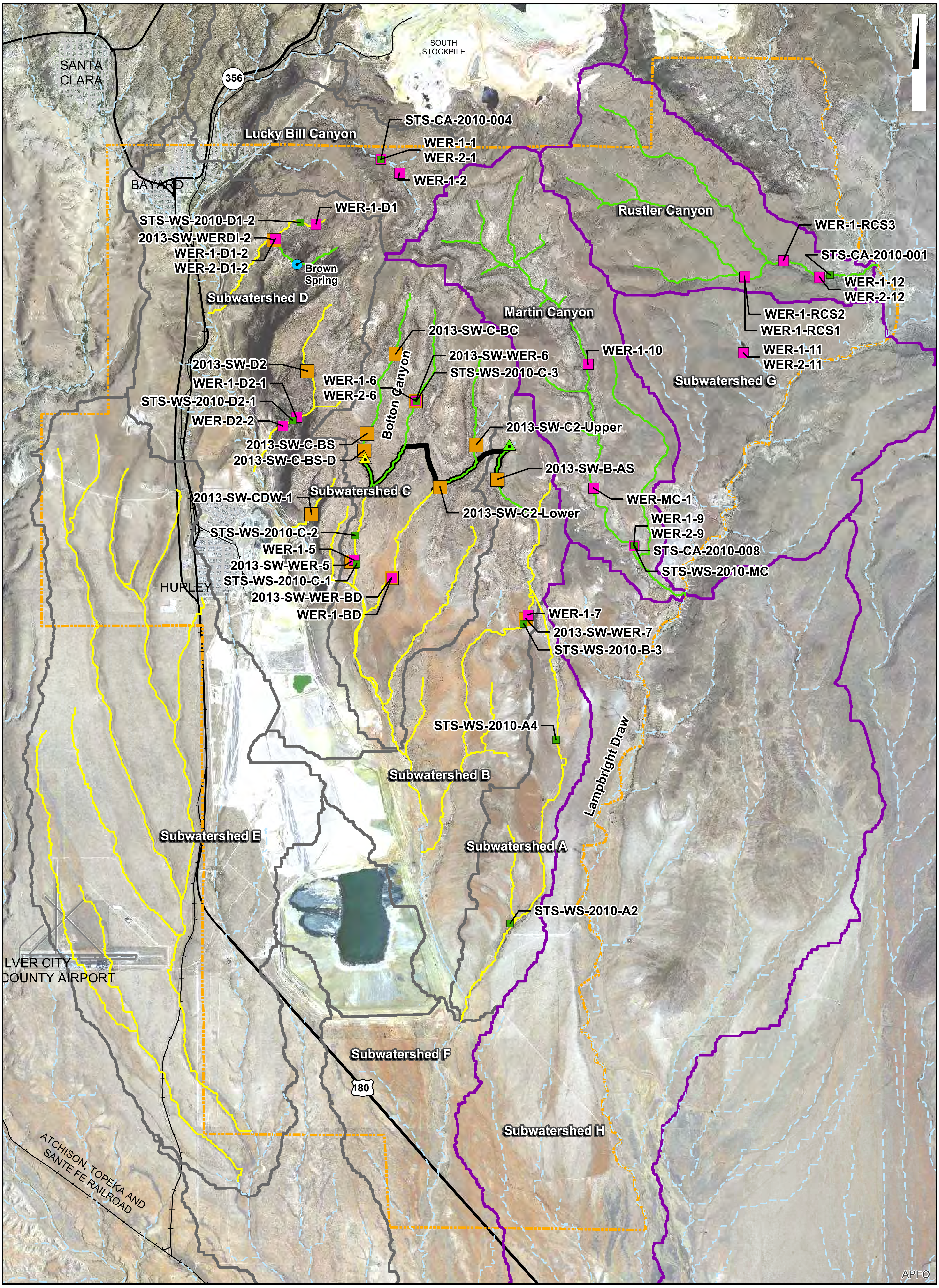
< values - the material was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the associated value. The associated value is either the sample quantification limit or the sample detection limit.

mg/L = milligrams per liter.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

A: Sample was excluded from the analysis of chemistry ranges in the STSIU area because active remediation is planned for thie drainange.

CITY: Lakewood DIV/GROUP: IM DB: MLM LD: PIC: PM: TM: TR:
Project #63524.001
I:\FCX\Chino\2013\MXD\Hydrology\WetSeasonSampleLocations2010-2013.mxd



LEGEND:

- Ephemeral Drainages
- Non-Ephemeral Drainages
- Other Drainages
- USFWS Critical Habitat Transect
- Lampbright Subwatershed Boundaries
- Hanover-Whitewater Subwatershed Boundaries

- Highway
- Railroad
- Town Roads
- ▲ Ash Spring
- ▲ Bolton Spring

Wet Season Sample Locations

- 🟩 2010 Sample Location
- ■ 2011 Sample Location
- 🟧 2013 Sample Location
- ▭ STSIU Study Boundary

0 5,500 11,000 Feet
GRAPHIC SCALE

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

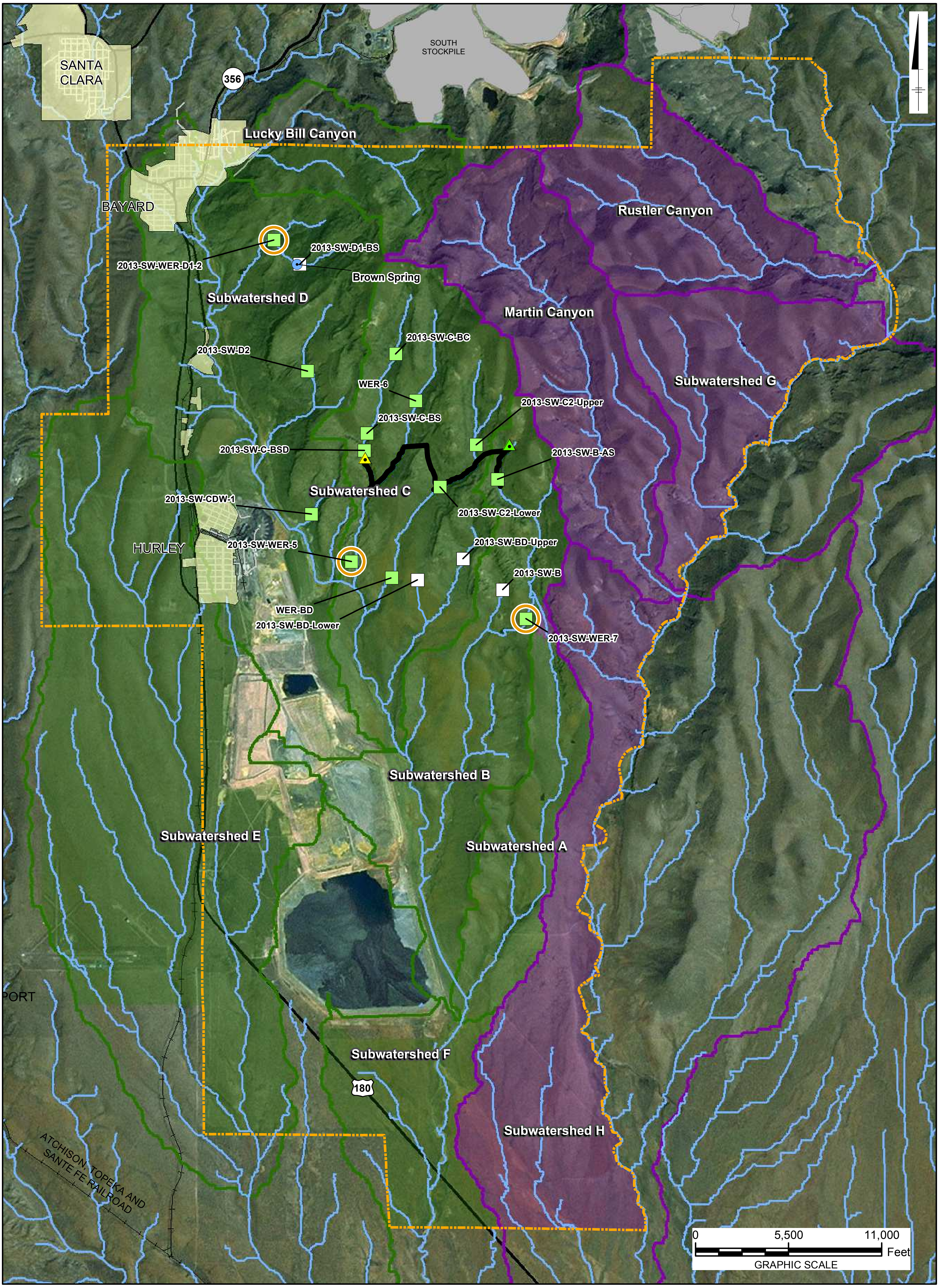
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT
APPENDIX E

STSIU SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING WET SEASONS IN 2010, 2011, AND 2013

ARCADIS

FIGURE
E-1

CITY: Lakewood DIV/GROUP: IM DB: MLM LD: PIC: PM: TM: TR:
Project #63524.001
I:\FCX\Chino\2013\MXD\Hydrology\2013WetSeasonSampleLocations_v2.mxd



LEGEND:

- 🟩 2013 Wet Season Surface Water Sample Location
- ☐ 2013 wet season surface water sample location – dry "no sample collected"
- ○ Confirmatory Water Chemistry Sample from WER Location
- ▲ Ash Spring
- ▲ Bolton Spring
- STSIU Study Boundary
- City Areas
- Lampbright Subwatershed Boundaries
- Lampbright Subwatersheds within AOC
- Hanover-Whitewater Subwatershed Boundaries
- Hanover-Whitwater Subwatersheds within AOC
- Stockpiles
- Drainages
- Highway
- Railroad
- Town Roads
- USFWS Critical Habitat Transect

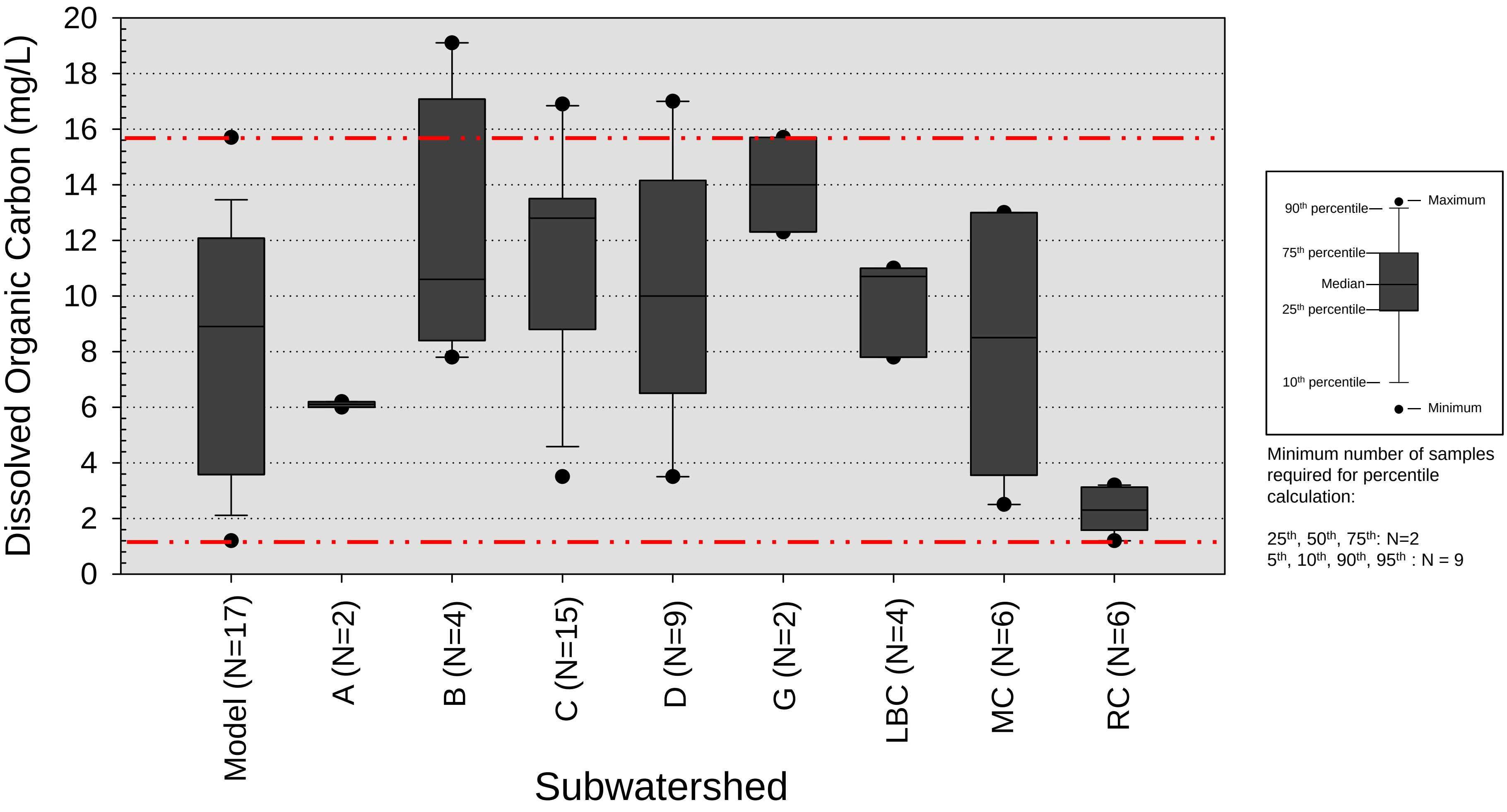
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT
APPENDIX E

STSIU SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

FIGURE
E-2



Minimum number of samples required for percentile calculation:

25th, 50th, 75th: N=2
5th, 10th, 90th, 95th : N = 9

Notes:

Model: All samples used in MLR model;
LBC: Lucky Bill Canyon;
MC: Martin Canyon;
RC: Rustler Canyon;
See Figure E-1 for Subwatershed delineations and sample location distribution;
Dashed red horizontal lines represent the range of chemistry values from samples used to develop MLR model;
10th and 90th percentiles not calculated for subwatershed units with less than 9 samples.

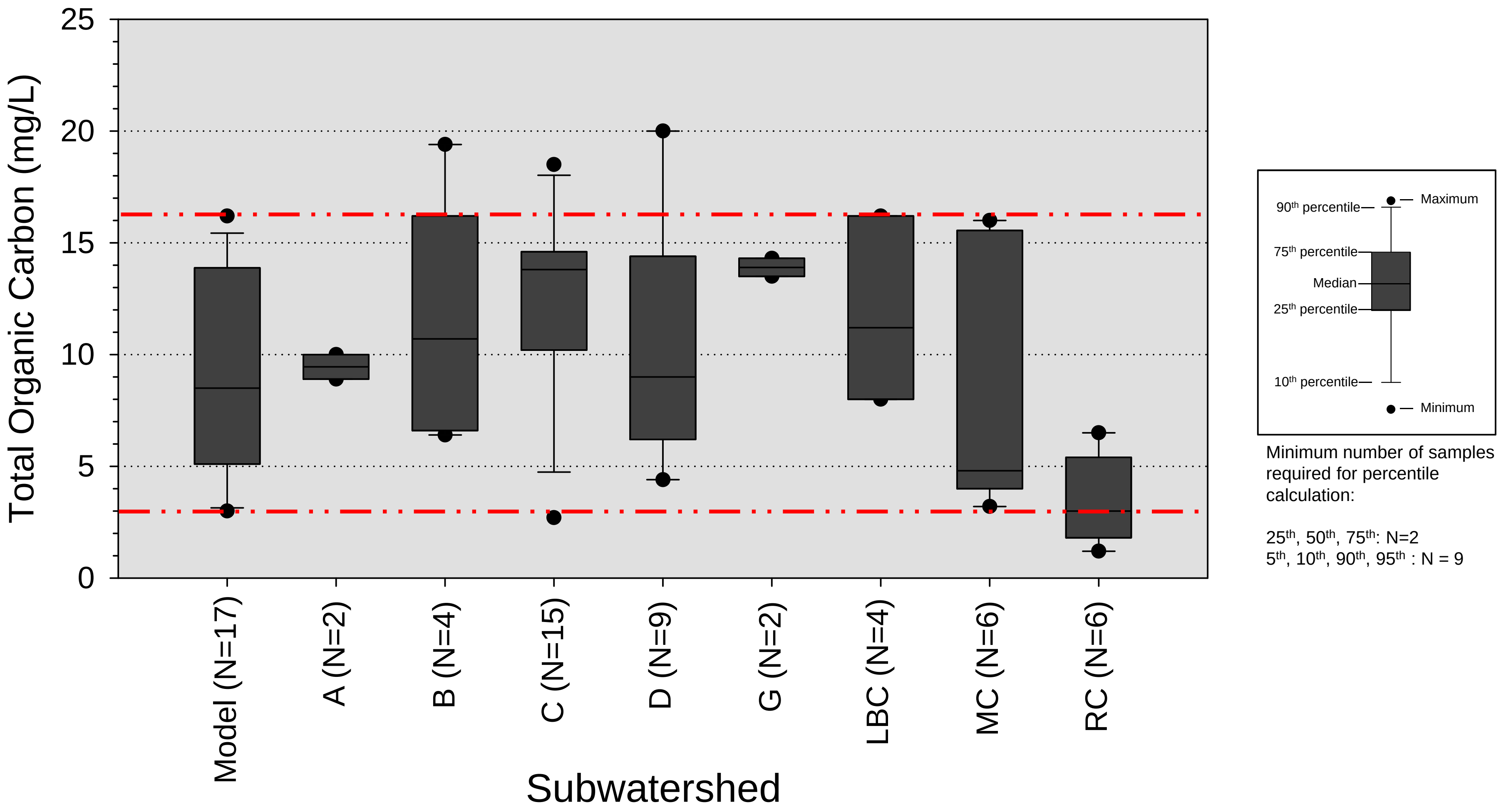
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT – APPENDIX E

DISSOLVED ORGANIC CARBON RANGE MEASURED ACROSS STSIU SUBWATERSHEDS

ARCADIS

FIGURE
E-3



Minimum number of samples required for percentile calculation:

25th, 50th, 75th: N=2
5th, 10th, 90th, 95th : N = 9

Notes:

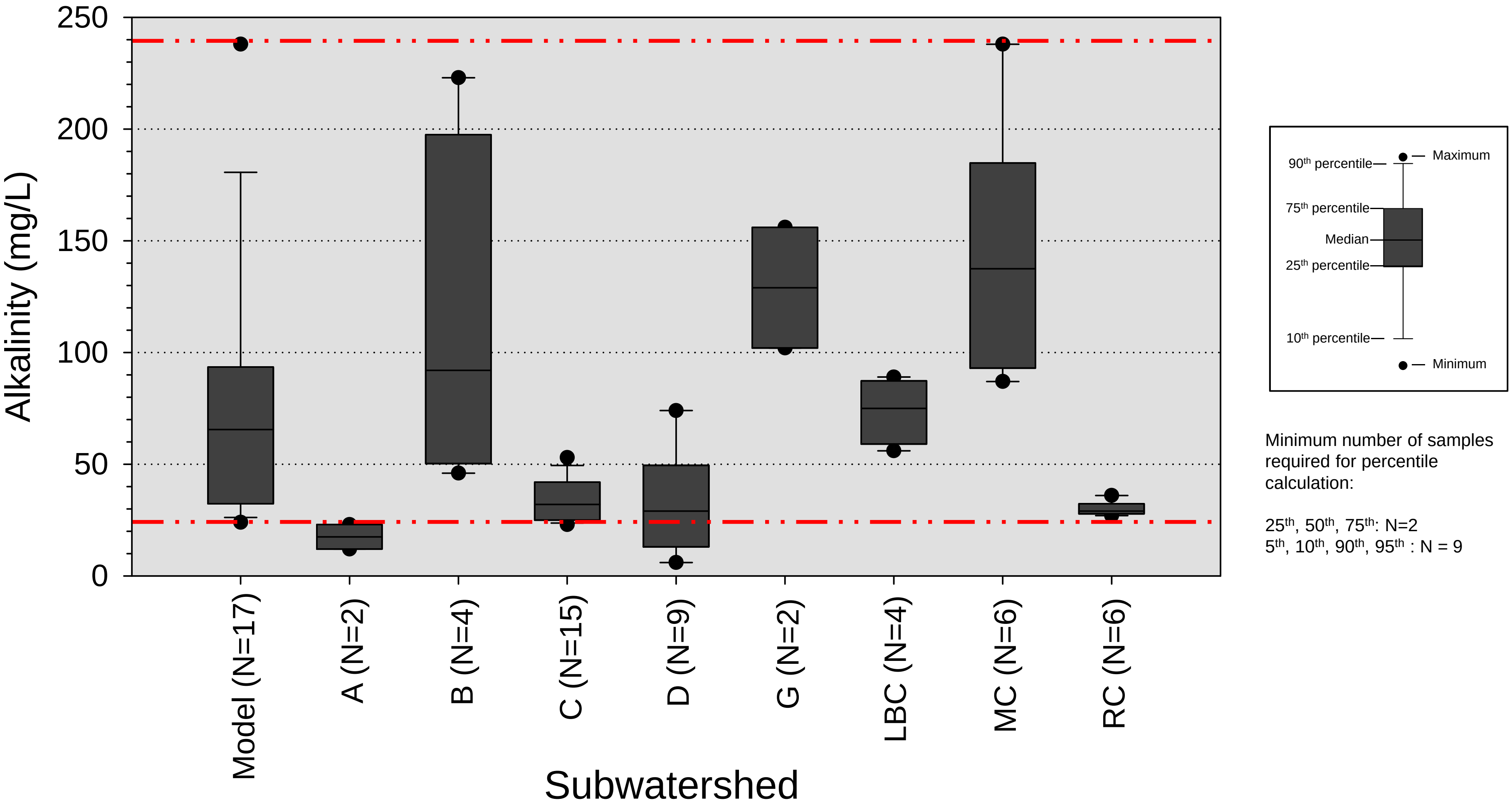
Model: All samples used in MLR model;
LBC: Lucky Bill Canyon;
MC: Martin Canyon;
RC: Rustler Canyon;
See Figure E-1 for Subwatershed delineations and sample location distribution;
Dashed red horizontal lines represent the range of chemistry values from samples used to develop MLR model;
10th and 90th percentiles not calculated for subwatershed units with less than 9 samples.

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT – APPENDIX E

TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON RANGE MEASURED ACROSS STSIU SUBWATERSHEDS

ARCADIS

FIGURE
E-4



Minimum number of samples required for percentile calculation:

25th, 50th, 75th: N=2
5th, 10th, 90th, 95th : N = 9

Notes:

Model: All samples used in MLR model;
LBC: Lucky Bill Canyon;
MC: Martin Canyon;
RC: Rustler Canyon;
See Figure E-1 for Subwatershed delineations and sample location distribution;
Dashed red horizontal lines represent the range of chemistry values from samples used to develop MLR model;
10th and 90th percentiles not calculated for subwatershed units with less than 9 samples.

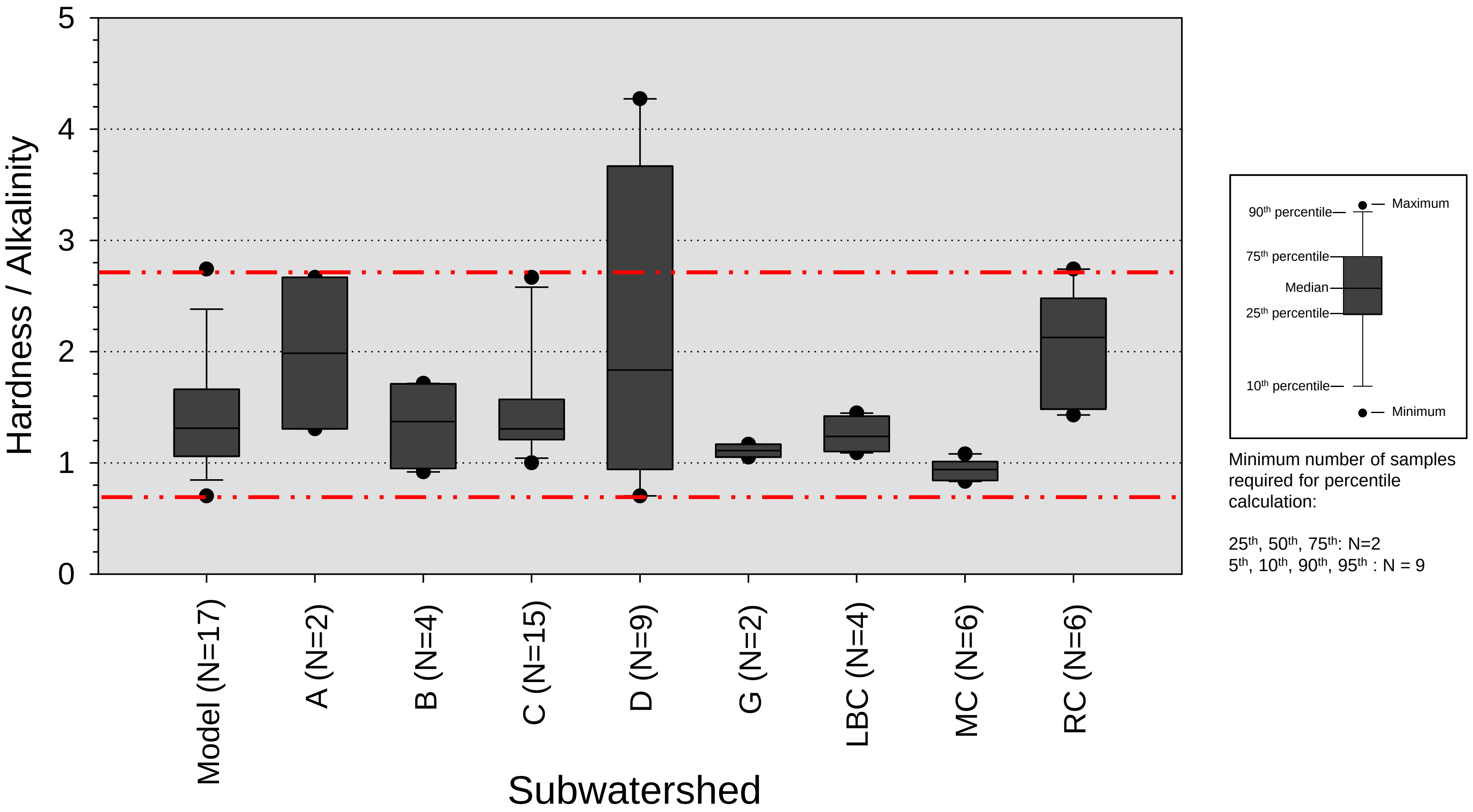
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT – APPENDIX E

ALKALINITY RANGE MEASURED ACROSS STSIU SUBWATERSHEDS

ARCADIS

FIGURE
E-5



Minimum number of samples required for percentile calculation:

25th, 50th, 75th: N=2
5th, 10th, 90th, 95th : N = 9

Notes:

Model: All samples used in MLR model;
LBC: Lucky Bill Canyon;
MC: Martin Canyon;
RC: Rustler Canyon;
See Figure E-1 for Subwatershed delineations and sample location distribution;
Dashed red horizontal lines represent the range of chemistry values from samples used to develop MLR model;
10th and 90th percentiles not calculated for subwatershed units with less than 9 samples.

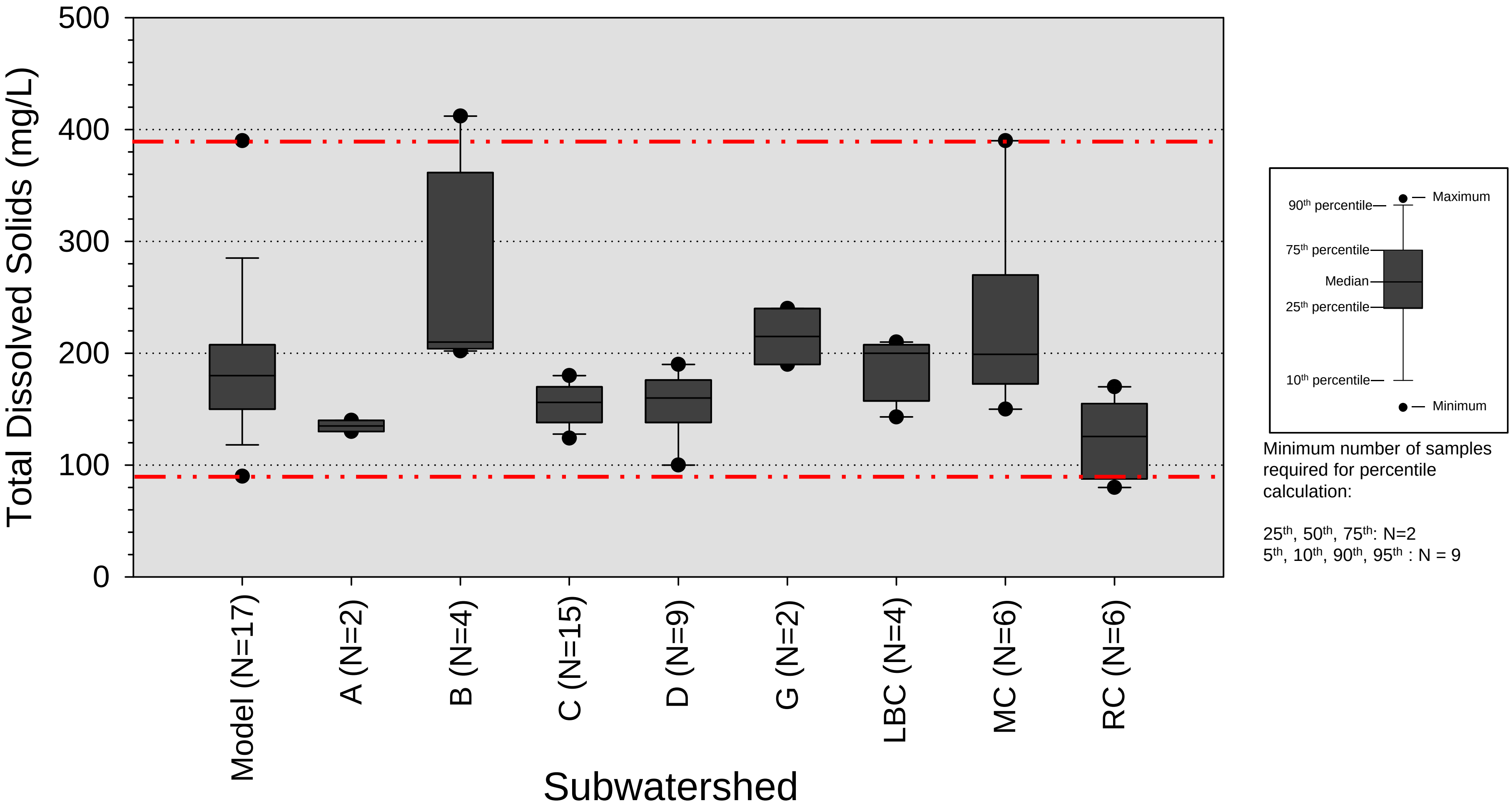
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT – APPENDIX E

HARDNESS/ALKALINITY RANGE MEASURED ACROSS STSIU SUBWATERSHEDS

ARCADIS

FIGURE
E-6



Minimum number of samples required for percentile calculation:

25th, 50th, 75th: N=2
5th, 10th, 90th, 95th : N = 9

Notes:

Model: All samples used in MLR model;
LBC: Lucky Bill Canyon;
MC: Martin Canyon;
RC: Rustler Canyon;
See Figure E-1 for Subwatershed delineations and sample location distribution;
Dashed red horizontal lines represent the range of chemistry values from samples used to develop MLR model;
10th and 90th percentiles not calculated for subwatershed units with less than 9 samples.

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT – APPENDIX E

TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS RANGE MEASURED ACROSS STSIU SUBWATERSHEDS

ARCADIS

FIGURE
E-7

2013-SW-WER-BD: Photograph #1

2013-SW-WER-BD: Photograph #2

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-WER-BD
Drainage Description: Drainage C2
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/12/2013
Sample Time: 0915
Maximum Depth: 0.30 m
Maximum Length: 12.19 m
Maximum Width: 1.82 m

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-WER-BD

2013-SW-WER-5: Photograph #1

2013-SW-WER-5: Photograph #2

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-WER-5
Drainage Description: Drainage C1 - Lower
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/12/2013
Sample Time: 1026
Maximum Depth: 0.33 m
Maximum Length: Continuous run
Maximum Width: 6.09 m

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-WER-5

2013-SW-C-BS: Photograph #1

2013-SW-C-BS: Photograph #2

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-C-BS
Drainage Description: Drainage C1 - BC
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/12/2013
Sample Time: 1235
Maximum Depth: 0.45 m
Maximum Length: Continuous run
Maximum Width: 1.22 m

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-C-BS

2013-SW-C-BSD: Photograph #1

2013-SW-C-BSD: Photograph #2

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-C-BSD
Drainage Description: Drainage C1 - BC
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/12/2013
Sample Time: 1312
Maximum Depth: 0.61 m
Maximum Length: Continuous run
Maximum Width: 7.62 m

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-C-BSD

2013-SW-WER-6: Photograph #2

2013-SW-WER-6: Photograph #1

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-WER-6
Drainage Description: Drainage C1 - Upper
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/12/2013
Sample Time: 1600
Maximum Depth: 0.23 m
Maximum Length: Continuous run
Maximum Width: 2.74 m

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-WER-6

2013-SW-C-BC: Photograph #1

2013-SW-C-BC: Photograph #2

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-C-BC
Drainage Description: Drainage C1 - BC
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/12/2013
Sample Time: 1700
Maximum Depth: 0.52 m
Maximum Length: Continuous run
Maximum Width: 3.66 m

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-C-BC

2013-SW-C2-Lower: Photograph #1

2013-SW-C2-Lower: Photograph #2

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-C2-Lower
Drainage Description: Drainage C2
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/13/2013
Sample Time: 0915
Maximum Depth: 0.18 m
Maximum Length: Continuous run
Maximum Width: 1.92 m

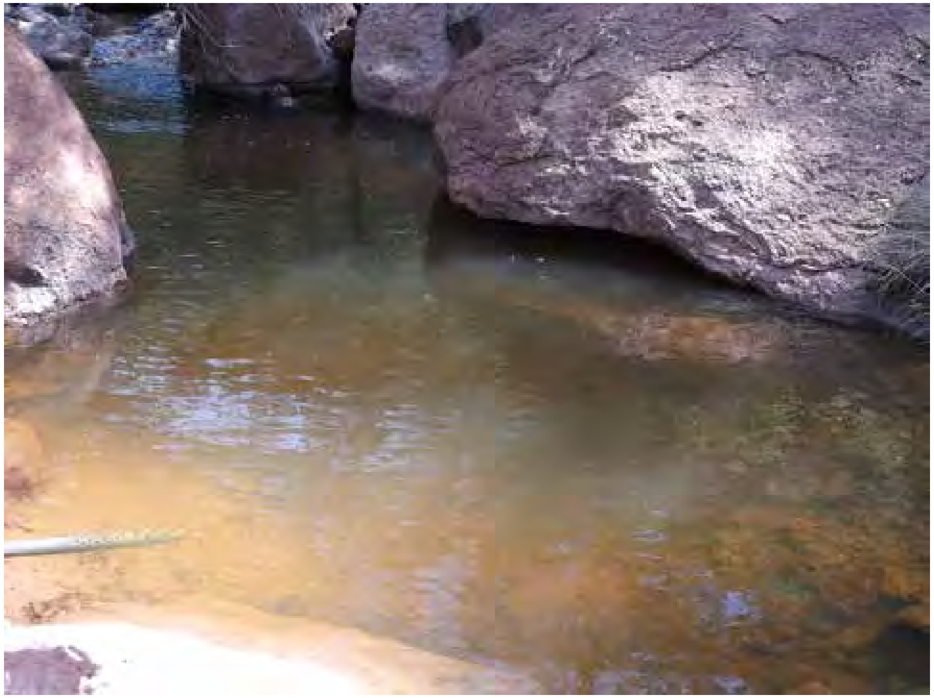
FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-C2-LOWER

2013-SW-C2-Upper: Photograph #1



2013-SW-C2-Upper: Photograph #2

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-C2-Upper
Drainage Description: Drainage C2
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/13/2013
Sample Time: 1020
Maximum Depth: 0.73 m
Maximum Length: Continuous run
Maximum Width: 2.90 m

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-C2-UPPER

2013-SW-BD-Lower: Photograph #2

2013-SW-BD-Lower: Photograph #1

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-BD-Lower
Drainage Description: Drainage C2
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/13/2013
Sample Time: 1130
Dry Drainage – No sample collected

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS **2013-SW-BD-LOWER**

2013-SW-BD-Upper: Photograph #1

2013-SW-BD-Upper: Photograph #2

2013-SW-BD-Upper: Photograph #3

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-BD-Upper
Drainage Description: Drainage C2
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/13/2013
Sample Time: 1220
Max Depth: 2.5 inches
Residual runoff from storm on 8/12/2013
Dry Drainage – No sample collected

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-BD-UPPER

2013-SW-CDW-1: Photograph #1

2013-SW-CDW-1: Photograph #2

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-CDW-1
Drainage Description: Drainage D3
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/13/2013
Sample Time: 1430
Maximum Depth: 0.43 m
Maximum Length: Continuous run
Maximum Width: 3.44 m

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-CDW-1

2013-SW-D2: Photograph #2

2013-SW-D2: Photograph #1

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-D2
Drainage Description: Drainage D2
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/13/2013
Sample Time: 1620
Maximum Depth: 0.21 m
Maximum Length: Continuous run
Maximum Width: 1.86 m

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-D2

2013-SW-WER-D1-2: Photograph #2

2013-SW-WER-D1-2: Photograph #1

2013-SW-WER-D1-2: Photograph #3

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-WER-D1-2
Drainage Description: Drainage D1
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/14/2013
Sample Time: 0820
Maximum Depth: 0.17 m
Maximum Length: 7.32 m
Maximum Width: 5.18 m

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-WER-D1-2

2013-SW-D1-BS: Photograph #1

2013-SW-D1-BS: Photograph #2

2013-SW-D1-BS: Photograph #3

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-D1-BS
Drainage Description: Drainage D1
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/14/2013
Dry Drainage – No sample collected

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-D1-BS

2013-SW-WER-7: Photograph #1

2013-SW-WER-7: Photograph #2

2013-SW-WER-7: Photograph #3

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-WER-7
Drainage Description: Drainage B
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/14/2013
Sample Time: 1150
Maximum Depth: 0.55 m
Maximum Length: Continuous run
Maximum Width: 3.11 m

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-WER-7

2013-SW-B: Photograph #1

2013-SW-B: Photograph #2

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-B
Drainage Description: Drainage B
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/14/2013
Sample Time: 1245
Maximum Depth: less than 0.5 inches
Residual runoff from storm on 8/12 – 8/13/2013
Dry Drainage – No sample collected

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-B

2013-SW-B-AS: Photograph #1

2013-SW-B-AS: Photograph #2

2013-SW-B-AS: Photograph #3

Notes:
Sample ID: 2013-SW-B-AS
Drainage Description: Drainage B
Sample Type: Grab sample for analytical chemistry
Sample Date: 8/14/2013
Sample Time: 1320
Maximum Depth: 0.15 m
Maximum Length: Continuous run
Maximum Width: 1.89 m

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO
ATTACHMENT E-1
SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING THE 2013 WET SEASON

ARCADIS

2013-SW-B-AS

ARCADIS

Appendix F

Evaluation of Chiricahua Leopard Frog Toxicity Data (from Little and Calfee 2008)

Appendix F

Evaluation of Chiricahua Leopard Frog Toxicity Data (from Little and Calfee 2008)

This Appendix presents an evaluation of SSC protectiveness to the Chiricahua leopard frog (CLF), which can be found in a limited portion of the STSIU study area. Bolton Spring (Subwatershed C) and Ash Spring (Subwatershed B) and the associated migration pathway between them (**Figure E-1**) have been designated as critical habitat for the CLF by the USFWS (Federal Register Vol. 77, No. 54, Tuesday, March 20, 2012).

Copper toxicity to the CLF was reported in a 2008 USGS study by Little and Calfee, submitted to the US Fish and Wildlife Service (Little and Calfee, July 2008 Administrative Report). In this study, chronic toxicity tests were initiated with Stage 25 tadpoles during 60-day static renewal exposures to copper. Chronic tests included a control and four copper treatments, with three replicates of three tadpoles (i.e., a total of 9 tadpoles) for each treatment. A 96-hour flow-through test was also performed using five copper concentrations and one control, with four replicates of five tadpoles in each replicate (i.e., a total of 20 tadpoles) for each treatment. The exposures were conducted in a 50 percent mixture of well water and deionized water. Table F-1 and F-2 present the copper toxicity effect concentrations and mean water quality measurements from the acute and chronic toxicity tests.

Table F-1. Summary of CLF copper toxicity endpoints reported in Little and Calfee (2008).

Measurement endpoint	Copper Effect Concentration (µg/L)
60-day Length LOEC	47
60-day Gosner Stage LOEC	47
60-day Weight LOEC	7
60-day Survival LOEC	165
96-hour LC50	470

Table F-2. Mean water quality parameters (± standard deviation) reported by Little and Calfee (2008) during the 60-day chronic copper exposure and during the 96-hr flow-through acute copper exposure.

Toxicity Test	DO (mg/L)	Temper-ature (ºC)	pH	Cond. (µS/cm^2)	Alkalinity (mg/L as $CaCO_3$)	Hardness (mg/L as $CaCO_3$)	NH_4 (mg/L)
60-day static renewal	6.64 (1.33)	21.28 (0.61)	8.17 (0.134)	252 (5.23)	94.2 (6.70)	102.9 (8.42)	0.374 (0.118)
96-hr flow-through	6.1 (0.5)	22.0 (0)	8.5 (0.04)	252.6 (1.2)	103.3 (9.7)	123.4 (9.7)	0.1 (0.01)

Concentrations of total organic carbon (TOC) and dissolved organic carbon (DOC) were not measured or reported in this study. However, concentrations of DOC and TOC are assumed to be low (i.e., less than 1 mg/L) because the laboratory dilution water used by Little and Calfee (2008) was a 50 percent mix of groundwater (i.e., well water) and deionized water; and each of these water types are characteristically low in particulate and suspended solids and total and dissolved organic carbon. For a similar mixture of well water and deionized water that was used during the same time period in the same laboratory, Little et al. (2012) assumed (for 2007) and measured (for 2008) DOC concentrations ranging from 0.2 to 0.5 mg/L.

The exposure waters used in the CLF toxicity testing are considered to represent typical laboratory dilution waters and are therefore considered acceptable waters for performing laboratory toxicity tests. However, the exposure waters used in the CLF tests do not represent all of the site-specific water chemistries in STSIU and are thus expected to over-predict copper toxicity to CLF in Site waters. For example, the mean DOC concentration from the 5 surface-water samples that have been collected within and immediately adjacent to the CLF critical habitat is approximately 15 mg/L (range = 13 – 19 mg/L DOC), which is more than an order of magnitude greater than the expected range of DOC concentration in the laboratory water used in the CLF toxicity tests.

The toxicity-modifying properties of the Site water described in this study and incorporated in the proposed WER model should be accounted for when interpreting the CLF toxicity values. Mechanistically, the mitigating properties of Site water described throughout this report should also apply to the bioavailability and toxicity of aqueous copper to other species, including amphibians and thus the CLF, especially the tadpole life stages that were tested by Little and Calfee (2008). The site-specific criteria (SSC) derived in the proposed model approach represents an adjustment to the current hardness-based criteria, wherein the model-predicted water effect ratio (WER) is multiplied by the current hardness-based criteria. Based on guidance concerning application of WERs to derive SSC, there is no reason to use species that occur at the site when determining a WER value (USEPA 1994). Aside from experimental variation, toxicity tests conducted with different species that have similar sensitivities are expected to give similar WERs (USEPA 1994). Because the WER is used to adjust the Criteria Maximum Concentration (CMC; the acute criterion) and/or the Criteria Continuous Concentration (CCC; the chronic criterion), selecting a species or test endpoint that is close to the CMC and/or CCC to which the WER is to be applied is the most important aspect concerning the species, test or endpoint sensitivity used to derive WERs (USEPA 1994; ARCADIS 2013a). This ensures the criteria-adjustment made with the derived WER is protective and applicable to the sensitivity range of the CMC and/or CCC. Use of *Daphnia magna* as the primary test species in the current WER study satisfied this requirement, as described in ARCADIS (2013a).

The protectiveness and applicability of the proposed WER model to the CLF is evaluated below for the acute and chronic toxicity values reported by Little and Calfee (2008).

Evaluation of Acute Copper Toxicity to the CLF

Figure F-1 shows the distribution of acute copper toxicity values used to calculate the current hardness-based copper criteria. This distribution illustrates the range of organism sensitivities to acute copper toxicity and also illustrates how available toxicity data are used to derive the current hardness-based copper criteria. In short, a Genus Mean Acute Value (GMAV) is calculated by taking the geometric mean of all toxicity values available for species within a genus. GMAVs are then ranked from low to high (i.e., “1” for the lowest to “N” for the highest) and the cumulative probability for each GMAV is calculated. The Final Acute Value (FAV) is calculated using the four GMAVs that have cumulative probabilities closest to 0.05. If there are less than 59 GMAVs as in the case with copper, these will always be the four lowest GMAVs. As a result, the derived criterion is intended to protect 95% of a group of diverse genera (USEPA 1985).

As shown in Figure F-1, the current FAV for copper (with represents the 5th percentile of available acute toxicity values) is 14.57 µg/L at a water hardness of 50 mg/L as $CaCO_3$. Because the acute toxicity values are LC50 concentrations (i.e., the concentration that kills or adversely affects 50 percent of the tested population), the CMC is equal to one-half the FAV (i.e., CMC = FAV / 2). This is done because a concentration that would adversely affect 50 percent of the 5th percentile (i.e., 50 percent of a sensitive species) is not considered protective (USEPA 1985). Therefore, the current hardness-based copper CMC at a hardness of 50 mg/L as $CaCO_3$ is 7.4 µg/L.

For comparison purposes, the 96-hour CLF LC50 reported by Little and Calfee (2008) is also shown on Figure F-1. The reported 96-hr CLF median lethal concentration (LC50) of 470 µg/L was normalized to a hardness of 50 mg/L as $CaCO_3$ by using the copper-criteria hardness slope of 0.9422 in order to compare with other reported acute values. At a hardness of 50 mg/L as $CaCO_3$, the normalized CLF LC50 is 201 µg/L, which is more than 27-fold greater than the hardness-based CMC. The current hardness-based copper criteria are thus protective of acute toxicity to the CLF. The proposed SSC will also be protective of acute toxicity to the CLF because the toxicity-mitigating properties measured in Site water also apply to other organisms and to the interpretation of the reported CLF values (i.e., the reported CLF acute value is expected to be greater if exposure occurs in Site water).

Evaluation of Chronic Copper Toxicity to the CLF

Some additional background information on application of WERs to derive chronic criteria will be useful to this discussion. As explained in USEPA (1994 and 2001), a WER derived from acute tests is applied to both acute and chronic criteria. The WER value increases as the effect concentration decreases (i.e., WER values increase as the sensitivity of the test increases) because of the effects of strong binding agents such as DOC. Larger WER values are therefore expected for chronic tests than for acute tests. As a result, the WER derived from acute tests is expected to be protective of chronic effects (USEPA 2001).

Chronic toxicity endpoints measured and reported by Little and Calfee (2008) include the lowest observed effect concentrations (LOEC) for the following endpoints: length (47 µg/L), weight (7 µg/L), and Gosner stage (47 µg/L). As described in Calfee and Little (2008), Gosner staging is based on morphological changes that occur during development. The rate of development from one stage to the next is dependent on a variety of physical and ecological factors (including temperature, water quality, nutrition, activity levels, population density, competition, predation, contaminant exposure); therefore, the age of test organisms and their Gosner developmental stage can vary considerably.

The CLF chronic LOECs reported above were determined in exposure water containing a mean hardness of 102.9 mg/L. For reference, the current hardness-based chronic copper criterion at a hardness of 100 mg/L as $CaCO_3$ is 9 µg/L. This is approximately equal to the most sensitive CLF weight LOEC, and more than 5-fold less than the CLF length and Gosner stage LOECs. Therefore, the hardness-based chronic copper criterion (without adjustments made to account for Site-specific water chemistry) is expected to be protective of CLF developmental stages.

SSC derived from the proposed WER model approach are also expected to be protective of the CLF developmental stages represented by the chronic LOECs reported by Little and Calfee (2008). This conclusion is based on:

Sensitivity of Effect Concentrations: The chronic effect concentrations for CLF length, width and weight compare with the current copper criteria and the sensitivity of the toxicity tests used to develop the WERs. *Daphnia magna* was selected as the test species for WER toxicity tests because it is sensitive at approximately the copper criteria concentrations. Therefore, the proposed WER model is calibrated to appropriately adjust the current hardness-based copper criteria concentration, which is also within the range and protective of the most sensitive CLF chronic values.

To further illustrate the agreement between the sensitivity of the WER model and the sensitivity of the CLF LOECs, the WER model can be applied to the water chemistry used in the CLF chronic exposures (Table F-1) as described below (based on the steps described in Table 4).

- Using the mean alkalinity of 93 mg/L measured during the 60-day chronic period and an assumed DOC concentration of 0.5 mg/L as input parameters to the Predicted EC50 equation shown in step 1 of Table 3, a predicted *D. magna* LC50 of 14.31 ug/L dissolved Cu is obtained. Although the listed equation specifies an EC50, this value simply represents a given sensitivity as described above. Worth noting is that the predicted EC50 value is only 2 times the 60-day CLF growth LOEC of 7 and is much lower than the length and Gosner stage LOECs of 47 ug/L. As described below, applying the SMAV as the WER denominator provides a margin of safety and will lower the SSC value from this predicted EC50 value.
- Normalized to a hardness of 100 mg/L, this predicted EC50 equals 13.93 ug/L dissolved copper (because the reported mean hardness concentration from the 60-day chronic exposure is 102.9 mg/L).
- The *D. magna* SMAV, which is the selected WER denominator, at a hardness of 100 mg/L equals 19.31 ug/L dissolved Cu. Thus, the predicted WER for the laboratory water used by Little and Calfee (2008) is calculated by dividing 13.93 µg/L by 19.31 µg/L (i.e., sample WER = 13.93/19.31 = 0.7222).
- Therefore, the SSC for the laboratory water used by Little and Calfee (2008) equals the predicted WER (0.722) multiplied by the current copper CCC of 9 µg/L (at a hardness of 100 mg/L): 0.722 x 9 = 6.49 µg/L dissolved copper.

This example demonstrates that the proposed WER model, and recommendations for its application, will provide SSC that are protective of CLF developmental stages. The most sensitive CLF chronic effect concentration reported by Little and Calfee (2008) is the 60-day weight LOEC of 7 µg/L copper. When the model is applied to the water chemistry reported in that study (and assuming a range of potential DOC concentration from 0.2 to 0.5 mg/L, as was used for a similar mixture of well water and deionized water in Little et al. 2012), the derived SSC of 3.41 to 6.49 µg/L dissolved copper is protective of this sensitive endpoint, and the other 60-day chronic effects.

Site-Specific Water Chemistry: The mitigating effect of Site-specific water chemistry on copper toxicity has been documented in this report. Because laboratory dilution water used in the CLF studies (i.e., a mixture of deionized water and well water) differs from Site water chemistry, the reported CLF chronic effect concentrations are not expected to reflect Site-specific toxicity values. Instead, based on the strong toxicity-modifying effects of STSIU water chemistry established in this study, copper toxicity is expected to be mitigated significantly relative to the reported CLF effect levels. As stated previously, the high DOC concentrations measured within and adjacent to the CLF critical habitat transect are especially important when considering the toxicity-mitigating properties of Site waters, particularly the surface waters where the CLF is expected to possibly occur (i.e., the CLF critical habitat transect). From a mechanistic perspective, DOC has strong copper-binding properties, which results in the formation of copper-organic carbon complexes that do not readily bind to the receptor site for biotic uptake. In effect, the formation of DOC-organic carbon complexes decreases the amount of free metal ion, which is the major contributor to aqueous metal toxicity. The laboratory dilution water used in the Little and Calfee (2008) CLF toxicity study is typical of reconstituted water used in laboratory toxicity tests, and therefore represents a highly conservative estimate of toxicity. This concept that water chemistry can modify copper toxicity is described throughout the report, including a summary of the current scientific understanding of copper toxicity mechanisms and empirical measurements made in Site water.

It is also necessary to evaluate the study design and possible uncertainties related to the reported CLF effect concentrations to provide additional context to this protectiveness evaluation. This evaluation is provided below.

Evaluation of Copper Toxicity Test Design and Interpretation of Results

Evaluating aspects of the study design described in Little and Calfee (2008) is important to ensure that any interpretation or application of results on a site-specific basis is technically-sound and minimizes possible uncertainties. The intent here is not to criticize the quality of this study, but to understand possible uncertainties that might be associated with the reported effect concentrations. This is necessary in order to evaluate the protectiveness of the proposed WER model approach to the sensitivity of the CLF to copper toxicity. The current understanding of the CLF sensitivity to copper is based entirely on the Little and Calfee Administrative Report (2008) because no other study reports copper toxicity to the CLF. A technical review of this Administrative Report follows.

Acute Toxicity Test: The acute copper toxicity tests (96-hour flow through exposure) performed by Little and Calfee (2008) appears to have been conducted in general accordance with American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) acute toxicity protocol, as described by the study authors. This study design provided sufficient replication of copper treatments, with four replicates of five tadpoles per treatment (treatments included five copper concentrations and one control). This provides a total of 20 tadpoles per tested concentration, which is consistent with the required minimum for performing such tests. However, the 96-hour LC50 concentration appears to be based on nominal exposure concentrations, because the report does not specify or present measured copper concentrations for this acute test. In general, metal-toxicity studies that do not report measured concentrations are not considered of high enough quality for inclusion in criteria-derivation calculations.

Chronic Toxicity Test (60-day Static Renewal Exposure)

The most sensitive CLF copper effect concentrations were derived from the 60-day static renewal exposure test. “Static-renewal” refers to a test method in which the exposure solutions are renewed with fresh exposure solutions at specific intervals throughout the duration of the test. In the 60-day copper CLF study conducted by Little and Calfee (2008), exposures were renewed twice weekly over the 60-day exposure period. An evaluation of specific study design components from the 60-day static renewal exposure tests follows.

Replication and Sample Size: The replication and sample size of the 60-day copper exposure tests was limited to only three replicates per concentration with three tadpoles per replicate (for a total of nine tadpoles per tested concentration). This level of replication is less than what is typically required for a definitive toxicity test and can thereby limit the confidence of derived effect concentrations. However, it is recognized here that the CLF is federally-listed as a threatened species and therefore organism availability was likely limited for performing the toxicity tests. As stated above, a minimum of 20 organisms per tested concentration is usually preferred as the minimum number of organisms when performing definitive toxicity tests.

Analytical Measurements: The 60-day copper exposure test included only a limited number of analytical measurements. As described previously, DOC concentrations were not measured in dilution water (although measured DOC concentrations are available from the same period of time in the same laboratory).

An important point to consider when interpreting the 60-day effect concentrations is the frequency of analytical copper measurements. Over the course of the 60-day exposure to copper, metals were measured in the exposure solutions only twice – following 30 and 60 days of exposures. The average of these two values was used to compute the actual copper exposure concentrations. This is important because the reported effect concentrations are directly based on the measured copper concentrations. Significant uncertainty could therefore be introduced towards the actual effect concentrations, as described in more detail below.

The report states that: exposure solutions were renewed twice weekly; tadpoles were fed 12 hours before each water change; and water samples were collected for copper analysis at the end of the 30-day and 60-day exposure period. Thus, copper concentrations were not measured in the fresh exposure solutions, but were instead measured at the end of an exposure period (i.e., following days 30 and 60) after feeding occurred. This has important implications for interpreting the reported copper effect concentrations because the method used for copper analysis (i.e., the frequency and timing of measurements) likely underestimates the actual exposure concentrations. Specifically, the concentration of aqueous copper in solution is expected to decrease following feeding because copper adsorbs to food particulate matter (food in this study consisted of gelatin cubes of crushed algae discs, fish flakes, cucumber, and calcium powder), thereby decreasing the amount of aqueous copper in solution. Table 14 in Calfee and Little (2008) shows the nominal and measured copper concentrations from the 60-day study; measured concentrations were always less than nominal. For the reported copper LOEC concentrations (i.e., 7 µg/L for weight, 47 µg/L for length and Gosner stage, and 165 µg/L for mortality), the measured concentrations were only 16 to 25 percent of the nominal concentrations, which suggests that copper decreased towards the end of an exposure period (when copper was measured) and/or the preparation of the copper stock solution or dosing of the stock solution to exposure chambers was inaccurate. With static renewals performed twice weekly over a 60-day exposure period, this equals about 18 separate renewals of the exposure solution but copper was measured only twice during this exposure period. As a result, there is considerable uncertainty regarding the range of exposure concentrations (and therefore considerable uncertainty about the accuracy of these reported effect concentrations). Assuming preparation of the stock solutions and copper dosing were accurately performed, this would indicate copper concentrations at the beginning of a renewal exposure period were approximately 4 to 6 times greater than the copper concentrations measured following a renewal exposure period (i.e., when water samples were collected for copper analysis). As a consequence, the toxicity of copper to CLF tadpoles might be approximately 4 to 6 times less than the reported effect concentrations indicate.

Metal Fraction Measured: Although not specifically reported by the study authors, we assume measured copper concentrations represent the dissolved fraction. Even if total recoverable copper concentrations were measured, it is probably safe to assume that dissolved and total recoverable concentrations were approximately equal because these tests were performed using a mixture of groundwater and deionized water (both of which should have contained low concentrations of particles [for groundwater] or no particles [for deionized water]).

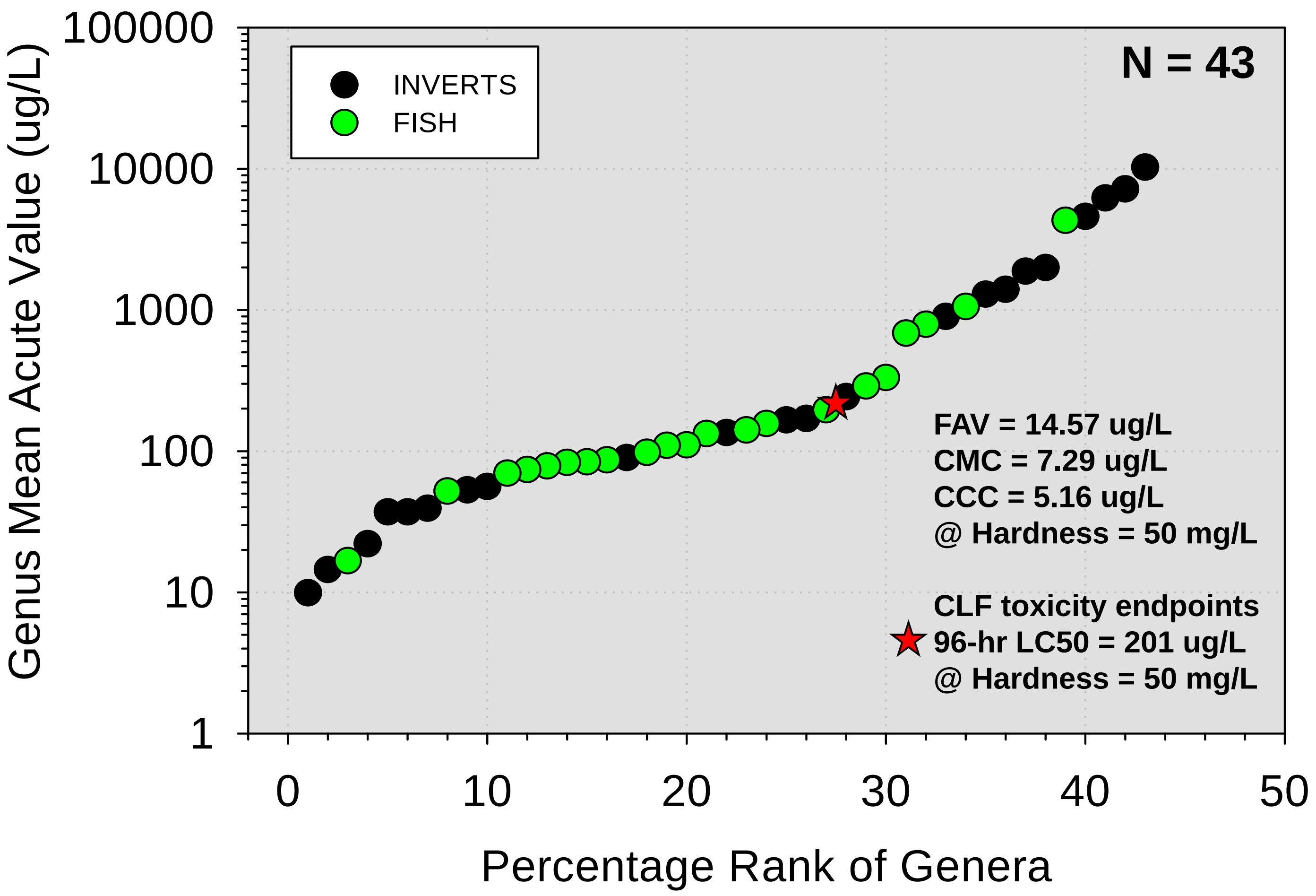
Growth-Based Endpoint Measurements: For weight and length measurements, sufficient data are not reported to determine weight and length variability of organisms used at test initiation. Those initial weights and lengths are needed to understand whether there were any differences in the size of tadpoles at test initiation across the treatments. This is likely not a crucial issue, but could influence the results if size differences existed between treatments. Additionally, it is unclear whether the weights listed in Table 13 of Little and Calfee (2008) represent the mean and standard deviation of the replicates (i.e., total biomass of surviving tadpoles) or of individual tadpoles within a tested concentration.

Another important consideration regarding the interpretation of these effect concentrations is the linkage between the types of endpoints measured and the viability of local populations. From a population standpoint, slight reductions in weight or length might not be significant drivers towards maintaining locally viable and reproducing populations of CLF. That is, slight growth reductions (represented by the reported laboratory exposures) might not impair the reproductive success of an individual, which is likely key to the maintenance of local populations.

CLF Survey Observations: Another point to consider is the populations of CLF documented by the USFWS during delineation of the critical habitat transect. The transect line shown in Figure E-2 was delineated as CLF critical habitat by the USFWS based partly on observations of extended CLF occurrence in these drainages. For reference, dissolved copper concentrations measured within and immediately adjacent to this critical habitat transect ranged from 34 to 62 µg/L (based on 5 samples; **Table E-3**). This copper range is greater than all chronic growth-based LOECs reported by Little and Calfee (2008). Provided these are viable, reproducing extant CLF populations, this suggests that copper concentrations in surface waters within the critical habitat drainage areas do not cause adverse reproductive or population effects. The findings from this report regarding Site-specific copper toxicity support this observation.

Summary

In summary, the proposed WER model approach will provide conservative SSC that will be protective of the CLF, because STSIU water chemistry parameters should modify the toxicity of copper to CLF in the same manner as they modify the toxicity of copper to fish and other aquatic organisms. Beyond that margin of safety, the uncertainty about the accuracy of chronic-growth-effect concentrations reported by Little and Calfee (2008) possibly contributes additionally to an over-prediction of copper toxicity to CLF. Therefore, the CLF chronic-toxicity results reported by Little and Calfee (2008) should be interpreted with caution and should not be used to derive site-specific criteria for STSIU waters.



Notes:

FAV = Final Acute Value
CMC = Criteria Maximum Concentration
CCC = Criteria Continuous Concentration
CLF = Chiricahua leopard frog (96-hr LC50 calculated from Little and Calfee 2008)
Hardness-normalization performed using copper-criteria hardness slope of 0.9422

FREEPORT-MCMORAN CHINO MINES COMPANY
VANADIUM, NEW MEXICO

SITE-SPECIFIC COPPER TOXICITY MODEL REPORT – APPENDIX F

SPECIES SENSITIVITY DISTRIBUTION OF ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES USED TO DERIVE THE CURRENT NEW MEXICO COPPER CRITERIA

ARCADIS

FIGURE
F-1